

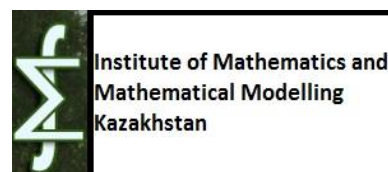
Second International Conference on Analysis and Applied Mathematics

ICAAM 2014

ABSTRACT BOOK

M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University,
Kazakhstan

Fatih University & Gumushane University,
Turkey



Editors:

Charyyar Ashyralyyev

Zafer Cakir

Deniz Agirseven

Shymkent, Kazakhstan
September 11-13, 2014

УДК 517.9

ББК 86.38

«Second International Conference on Analysis and Applied Mathematics (ICAAM 2014)»: ABSTRACT BOOK. (Тезисы докладов). – ШЫМКЕНТ, Южно-Казахстанский государственный университет имени М. Ауезова, 2014. – 148 с.

Honorary Chairs:

Zhumahan Myrkhalykov, Rector of M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University

Şerif Ali Tekalan, Rector of Fatih University, Turkey

İhsan Günaydın, Rector of Gumushane University, Turkey

Vladimir Aleksandrovich Il'in, Lomonosov Moscow State University, Russia

Chairs:

Allaberen Ashyralyev, Fatih University, Turkey & ITTU, Turkmenistan

Abdizhahan Sarsenbi, M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University

Co-chairs:

Ordabay Sembyev, M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University

Abdullah Said Erdogan, Fatih University, Turkey

Zafer Cakir, Gumushane University, Turkey

International Advisory Board:

M. Abdel-Aty, Bahrain

N. Arslan, Turkey

F. Basar, Turkey

V.C. Covachev, Sultanate of Oman

I. Kucuk, UAE

E. Malkowsky, Turkey & Germany

S. Pinelas, Portugal

R. Saadati, Iran

P.E. Sobolevskii, Brazil R.P.

Agarwal, USA

R.R. Ashurov, Uzbekistan

M. Bayram, Turkey

M. Kirane, France

I. Lubashevsky, Japan

M. Mursaleen, India

S. Piskarev, Russia

V.S. Serov, Finland

H.M. Srivastava, Canada

Sh.A. Alimov, Malaysia

S.V. Astashkin, Russia

M. Bohner, USA

M. Klivanov, USA

A. Lukashov, Turkey & Russia

Z. Nashed, USA

R. Rautmann, Germany

Y. Shestopalov, Sweden

International Organizing Committee:

M. Otelbaev, Kazakhstan

T. Kalmenov, Kazakhstan

N. Danaev, Kazakhstan

L. Tashimov, Kazakhstan

A. Ahmedov, Malaysia

T. Amanbaev, Kazakhstan

A. Asanova, Kazakhstan

N. Ashyrbayev, Kazakhstan

A. Berzhanov, Kazakhstan

N. Bokaev, Kazakhstan

B. Bylalov, Azerbaijan

M. Dzhenaliev, Kazakhstan

D. Dzhumabaev, Kazakhstan

N. Imanbaev, Kazakhstan

B. Ismailov, Kazakhstan

B. Kanguzhin, Kazakhstan

K. Kenzhebaev, Kazakhstan

Y. Koseoglu, Kazakhstan

L. Kritskov, Russia

V. Kurbanov, Azerbaijan

I.S. Lomov, Russia

S. Muhamedjanov, Kazakhstan

E. Nursultanov, Kazakhstan

K. Ospanov, Kazakhstan

M. Sadybekov, Kazakhstan

P. Terekhin, Russia

B. Turmetov, Kazakhstan

ISBN 978-9965-03-312-4

© Second International Conference on Analysis
and Applied Mathematics ICAAM 2014

FOREWORD

The aim of the **International Conference on Analysis and Applied Mathematics (ICAAM)** is to bring mathematicians working in the area of analysis and applied mathematics together to share new trends of applications of mathematics. In mathematics, the developments in the field of applied mathematics open new research areas in analysis and vice versa. That is why we planned to found the conference series to provide a forum for researchers and scientists to communicate their recent developments and to present their original results in various fields of analysis and applied mathematics.

The conference is organized biannually. The first conference was held in Gumushane, Turkey in 2012. The proceedings of ICAAM 2012 were published in AIP (American Institute of Physics) Conference Proceedings (<http://scitation.aip.org/content/aip/proceeding/aipcp/1470>).

The Second International Conference on Analysis and Applied Mathematics, ICAAM 2014, is jointly organized by M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University (Kazakhstan), Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling (Kazakhstan), Fatih University (Turkey) and Gumushane University (Turkey). The meeting is held on September 11-13, 2014 in M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Shymkent, Kazakhstan. We also proudly announce that the Proceedings of ICAAM 2014 will be published in the world-renowned AIP Conference Proceeding Series (<http://scitation.aip.org/content/aip/proceeding/aipcp/1611>).

The conference will consist of **plenary lectures, mini symposiums and contributed oral presentations**.

Selected full papers of this conference will be published in the following peer-reviewed journals:

- **Boundary Value Problems;**
- **Contemporary Analysis and Applied Mathematics;**
- **Abstract and Applied Analysis;**
- **Numerical Functional Analysis and Optimization;**
- **Journal of Applied Mathematics;**
- **Mediterranean Journal for Research in Mathematics Education.**

We would like to thank M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University (host university), Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Fatih University, Gumushane University for their support. We also would like to thank to all invited speakers, International Advisory Board, International Organizing Committee, and Technical Program Committee Members.

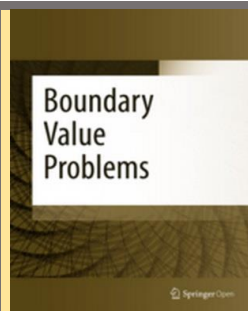
With our best wishes and warm regards,

Chairs:

Prof. Allaberen Ashyralyev

Prof. Abdizhahan Sarsenbi

JOURNALS FOR FULL PAPERS:



Boundary Value Problems

<http://www.boundaryvalueproblems.com/about/update/PDEAdvances>

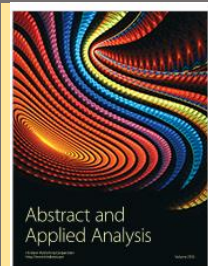
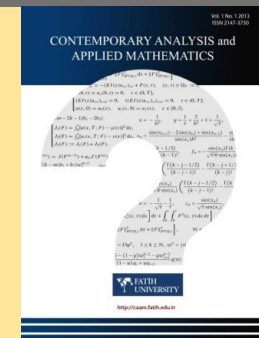
TS: Recent Advances in Partial Differential Equations and Their Applications. The present thematic series is devoted to the publication of high-quality research papers presented in ICAAM-2014 in the fields of the construction and investigation of solutions of well-posed and ill-posed boundary value problems for partial differential equations and their related applications.

Contemporary Analysis and Applied Mathematics

<http://caam.fatih.edu.tr>

CAAM is an international journal dedicated to the latest advancement in analysis and applied mathematics.

The goal of this journal is to provide a forum for researchers and scientists to communicate their recent developments and to present their original results in various fields of analysis and applied mathematics. The journal publishes original papers in various field of analysis and applied mathematics.



Abstract and Applied Analysis

<http://www.hindawi.com/journals/aaa/si/672918/cfp>

SI: Well-posed and Ill-posed Boundary Value Problems for PDE 2014

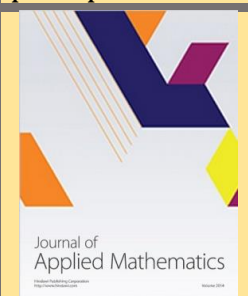
The present special issue is devoted to the publication of high-quality research papers in the fields of the construction and investigation of analytic and numerical methods for solutions of well-posed and ill-posed boundary value problems for partial differential equations.

Numerical Functional Analysis and Optimization

<http://www.tandfonline.com/loi/lnfa20>

SI: Functional Analysis Methods in Applied Mathematics

The present special issue is devoted to the publication of high-quality research papers presented in Second International Conference on Analysis and Applied Mathematics (ICAAM 2014) in the fields of the application of functional analysis methods for solutions of applied problems.



Journal of Applied Mathematics

<http://www.hindawi.com/journals/jam>

SI: Recent Developments and Applications in Partial Differential Equations

Journal of Applied Mathematics is a refereed journal devoted to the publication of original research papers and review articles in all areas of applied, computational, and industrial mathematics.

Mediterranean Journal for Research in Mathematics Education

<http://mjrm.org/index.php/MJRME>

Mediterranean Journal for Research in Mathematics Education is a peer-reviewed international journal in the field of mathematics education and related topics. Selected papers will be published in a special issue.



INVITED SPEAKERS

Prof. Kamel Ariffin Mohd Atan,	Director of Institute for Mathematical Research, Universitiy Putra Malaysia, Malaysia
Prof. Zuhair Nashed,	Department of Mathematics, University of Central Florida, USA
Prof. Iskander Taimanov,	Member of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Head of the Laboratory of Dynamical Systems, Sobolev Institute of Mathematics, Novosibirsk, Russia
Prof. Mohammad Mursaleen,	Department of Mathematics, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India
Prof. Jozef Banas,	Institute of Mathematics, Faculty of Mathematics and Applied Physics, Rzeszów University of Technology, Poland
Assoc. Prof. Leonid Kritskov,	Lomonosov Moscow State University, Russia

ORGANIZING COMMITTEE

Honorary Chairs

Prof. Zhumahan Myrkhalykov, *Rector of M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan*

Prof. Serif Ali Tekalan, *Rector of Fatih University, Turkey*

Prof. Ihsan Gunaydin, *Rector of Gumushane University, Turkey*

Prof. Vladimir Il'in, *Lomonosov Moscow State University, Russia*

Chairs

Prof. Allaberen Ashyralyev, *Fatih University, Turkey & ITTU, Turkmenistan*

Prof. Abdizhahan Sarsenbi, *M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan*

Co-Chairs

Prof. Ordabay Sembiyev, *M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan*

Asst. Prof. Abdullah Said Erdogan, *Fatih University, Turkey*

Asst. Prof. Zafer Cakir, *Gumushane University, Turkey*

International Advisory Board

Prof. Mahmoud Abdel-Aty, Bahrain University, Bahrain

Prof. Ravi P. Agarwal, Texas A&M University, USA

Prof. Shavkat Alimov, The Institute MIMOS, Malaysia

Assoc. Prof. Nurullah Arslan, Fatih University, Turkey

Prof. Ravshan Ashurov, Institute of Mathematics of Academy of Science, Uzbekistan

Prof. Sergey Vladimirovich Astashkin, Samara State University, Russia

Prof. Feyzi Basar, Fatih University, Turkey

Prof. Mustafa Bayram, Yildiz Technical University, Turkey

Prof. Martin Bohner, Missouri University of Science and Technology, USA

Prof. Valéry Christov Covachev, Sultan Qaboos University, Sultanate of Oman

Prof. Mokhtar Kirane, University of La Rochelle, France

Prof. Michael Klibanov, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, USA

Prof. Ismail Kucuk, American University of Sharjah, UAE

Prof. Ihor Lubashevsky, University of Aizu, Japan

Prof. Alexey Lukashov, Fatih University, Turkey & Saratov University, Russia

Prof. Eberhard Malkowsky, Fatih University, Turkey & University of Giessen, Germany

Prof. Mohammad Mursaleen, Aligarh Muslim University, India

Prof. Zuhair Nashed, University of Central Florida, USA

Prof. Sandra Pinelas, Academia Militar, Portugal

Prof. Sergey Piskarev, Lomonosov Moscow State University, Russia

Prof. Reimund Rautmann, University of Paderborn, Germany

Prof. Reza Saadati, Islamic Azad University, Iran

Prof. Valery Sergejevich Serov, University of Oulu, Finland

Prof. Yury Shestopalov, Karlstad University, Sweden

Prof. Pavel Sobolevskii, Hebrew University, Israel & Universidade Federal do
Ceara, Brazil

Prof. Hari M. Srivastava, University of Victoria, Canada

International Organizing Committee

Prof. Mukhtarbai Otelbaev, Gumelev Eurasian National University, Kazakhstan

Prof. Tynysbek Kalmenov, Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling,
Kazakhstan

Prof. Nargozy Danaev, Al-Farabi Kazakh National University, Kazakhstan

Prof. Lesbek Tashimov, M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University

Prof. Anvarjon Ahmedov, University Putra Malaysia, Malaysia

Prof. Tolegen Amanbaev, M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University

Prof. Anar Asanova, Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling,
Kazakhstan

Prof. Nurgaly Ashyrbaev, M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University

Prof. Amantay Berzhanov, Zhubanov State University, Kazakhstan

Prof. Nurzhan Bokaev, Gumelev Eurasian National University, Kazakhstan

Prof. Bilal Bilalov, Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics of National
Academy of Sciences, Azerbaijan

Prof. Muvasherhan Dzhenaliev, Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Mod-
elling, Kazakhstan

Prof. Dulat Dzhumabaev, Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical
Modelling, Kazakhstan

Prof. Nurlan Imanbaev, A. Yasavi International Kazakh-Turkish University,
Kazakhstan

Prof. Bakhtiyar Ismailov, M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University

Prof. Baltabek Kanguzhin, Al-Farabi Kazakh National University, Kazakhstan

Prof. Kenzhegali Kenzhebaev, Zhubanov State University, Kazakhstan

Prof. Yuksel Koseoglu, Suleyman Demirel University, Kazakhstan

Assoc. Prof. Leonid Kritskov, Lomonosov Moscow State University, Russia

Prof. Valy Kurbanov, Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics of National
Academy of Sciences, Azerbaijan

Prof. Igor Sergeyevich Lomov, Lomonosov Moscow State University, Russia

Prof. Saltanbek Muhammedjanov, Al-Farabi Kazakh National University,
Kazakhstan

Prof. Erlan Nursultanov, Kazakhstan Branch of Lomonosov Moscow State Univer-
sity, Kazakhstan

Prof. Kordan Ospanov, Gumelev Eurasian National University, Kazakhstan

Prof. Makhmud Sadybekov, Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical
Modelling, Kazakhstan

Prof. Pavel Terekhin, Saratov University, Russia

Prof. Batirkhan Turmetov, A. Yasavi International Kazakh-Turkish University, Ka-
zakhstan

Technical Program Committee Members

Assoc. Prof. Yasar Sozen, Hacettepe University, Turkey

Assoc. Prof. Charyyar Ashyralyyev, Gumushane University, Turkey

Assoc. Prof. Yasar Akkan, Gumushane University, Turkey

Asst. Prof. Deniz Agirseven, Trakya University, Turkey

Asst. Prof. Fatma S.O. Tetikoglu, Fatih University, Turkey

Asst. Prof. Elif Ozturk, Canakkale Onsekiz Mart University, Turkey

Asst. Prof. Maksat Ashyraliyev, Bahcesehir University, Turkey

Asst. Prof. Ozgur Yildirim, Yildiz Teknik University, Turkey

Asst. Prof. Mehmet Emir Koksall, Mevlana University, Turkey

Asst. Prof. Necmettin Aggez, Fatih University, Turkey

Asst. Prof. Aygul Imanbaeva, M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University

Saule Meldebekova, M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

Zhazira Alybekova, M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

Zeynep Kambarova, M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

Abdysalam Sarsenby, M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

Bibigul Tulegenova, M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University (**Secretary**)

Ali Ugur Sazaklioglu, Fatih University, Turkey (**Secretary**)

ANALYSIS

ANALYSIS 1

Fuzzy soft set over Fuzzy topological spaces

Saleem Abdullah ^{a,b}

^a Department of Mathematics, Quaid-i-Azam University, Pakistan
^a*saleem@math.qau.edu.pk*, ^b*saleemabdullah81@yahoo.com*

Abstract: The aim of this article is to combine the fuzzy soft set and fuzzy topological space. We introduce fuzzy soft set over common universe of fuzzy topological space. We defined quasi-open fuzzy soft set over fuzzy topological space and we study the properties of extended union of two quasi-open fuzzy soft set over fuzzy topological space. We study “OR” and “AND” operations of quasi-open fuzzy soft set over fuzzy topological space. We also define open fuzzy soft set, b-open fuzzy soft set and b-closed fuzzy soft set over fuzzy topological space. We give some characterizations of these concepts.

Keywords: Fuzzy soft set, quasi-open fuzzy soft set, Fuzzy topological space.

References:

- [1] D. Molodtsov, *Soft set theory-first results*, Computers and Mathematics with Applications, 37, pp. 19-31, 1999.
- [2] L.Z. Zadeh, *Fuzzy sets*, Information and Control, 8, pp. 338-353, 1965.

Hardy type inequalities involving suprema

Akbota M. Abylayeva ^a, Askar O. Baiarystanov ^b

^{a,b} L.N. Gumilyov Eurasian National University, Kazakhstan
^a*abylayeva_b@mail.ru*, ^b*oskar_62@mail.ru*

Abstract: Let $I = (a; b)$, $-\infty \leq a < b \leq \infty$, $1 \leq p$; $q \leq \infty$, w is a nonnegative and continuous function on I , and u^q, v^p are nonnegative locally integrable functions on I , and the function $v^{-p'}$ is also locally integrable on I .

Introduce the operators

$$R_{\infty}^{+}f(x) = \sup_{a < t < x} w(t)|P_x^{+}f(t)|, \quad R_{\infty}^{-}f(x) = \sup_{x < t < b} w(t)|P_x^{-}f(t)|,$$

where $P_z^{+}f(t) = \int_t^z f(s)ds$, $P_z^{-}f(t) = \int_z^t f(s)ds$.

Consider the inequality

$$\|R_{\infty}^{\pm}f\|_{q,u} \leq C^{\pm}\|f\|_{p,v} \quad (1)$$

Inequality of type (1) has been studied in [1, 2, 3, 4], where the operators P_b^{+}, P_a^{-} were considered instead of the operators P_z^{+}, P_z^{-} , respectively. The more general case has been considered in [4], when the integral operators with the kernel satisfying "Oinarov condition" were considered instead of the operators P_b^{+}, P_a^{-} . Impact of the operators P_z^{+}, P_z^{-} can be written as integral operators considered in [4] but their kernels do not satisfy the "Oinarov condition".

We denote by

$$\Delta_w^{+}g(x) = \sup_{a < t < x} w(t)|g(x) - g(t)|, \quad \Delta_w^{-}g(x) = \sup_{x < t < b} w(t)|g(x) - g(t)|$$

the estimates with a weight w , the values deviation of the function g from $g(x)$, respectively, on the intervals $(a; x)$, $(x; b)$. If g is a locally absolutely continuous function on I with a derivative $g' \in L_{p,v}$, then the inequality (1) is equivalent to the inequality

$$\|\Delta_w^{\pm}g\|_{q,u} \leq C^{\pm}\|g'\|_{p,v}. \quad (2)$$

Here the necessary and sufficient conditions are obtained for the inequality (1), (2) when $1 \leq p \leq q \leq \infty$, supplementing results of [5].

Keywords: Hardy type inequalities, Oinarov condition, integral operators.

References:

- [1] A. Gogatishvili, B. Opic, L. Pick, *Weighted inequalities for Hardy - type operators involving suprema*, Collect. Math., vol. 57, no 3, pp. 227 – 255, 2006.
- [2] A. Gogatishvili, L. Pick, *A reduction theorem for supremum operators*, S. Comput. And Appl. Math., vol. 208, pp. 270 – 279, 2007.
- [3] D.V. Prokhorov, *Lorentz norm inequalities for the Hardy operator involving suprema*, Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. vol. 40, no 5, pp. 1585 – 1592, 2012.
- [4] D.V. Prokhorov, *On the boundedness and compactness of an integral operator involving suprema*, Preprint 2012/180, Computer Center FEB RAS, Khabarovsk, 2012.

Loewner evolution and stochastic differential equations

Hulya Acar ^a, Alexey Lukashov ^b

Department of Mathematics, Fatih University, Turkey

^ahulyaacar98@gmail.com, ^balukashov@fatih.edu.tr

Abstract: The classical Loewner equation in the unit disc is the following differential equation

$$\begin{cases} \frac{d\Phi_t(z)}{dt} = G(\Phi_t(z), t), \text{ for almost every } t \in [0, \infty), \\ \Phi_0(z) = z, \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

where $G(w, t) = -wp(w, t)$ with the function $p: D \times [0, \infty) \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ measurable in t , holomorphic in z , $p(0, t) = 1$ for all $t \geq 0$ and $\operatorname{Re} p(z, t) \geq 0$.

Recently Georgy Ivanov and Alexander Vasil'ev [5] considered version of this differential equation with

$$G(w, t) = \frac{(\tau(t)-w)^2 p(w, t)}{\tau(t)}, \text{ for } \tau(t, w) = \exp(ikB_t(w)). \quad (2)$$

They found a substitution which transform the Loewner equation to an Ito diffusion.

In this study we prove that under rather general substitutions on $\tau(t, B_t)$, it is a possible to find a substitution which transform (1) to an Ito diffusion if and only if $\tau(t, B_t)$ is given by (2).

Keywords: Loewner equation, diffusion, Loewner evolution.

References:

- [1] F. Bracci, M.D. Contreas, S. Diaz-Madruga, *Evolution families and the Loewner equation I: the unit disc* J. Reine Angew. Math., 2008.
- [2] P. Duren, *Univalent Functions*, Springer –Verlag, 1983.
- [3] G.M. Goluzin, *Geometrical theory of functions of a complex variable*, 2nd edit., Nauka, Moskow, 1966.
- [4] H.H. Kuo, *Introduction to stochastic integration*, Springer, Science+Business Media, 2006.
- [5] G. Ivanov, A. Vasil'ev, *Loewner evolution driven by a stochastic boundary point*, Anal. Math. Phys., vol. 1, no. 4, pp. 387-412, 2011.
- [6] B. Oksendal, *Stochastic Differential Equations*, 6th edition, Springer, Verlag, New York, 2003.
- [7] J.M. Steele, *Stochastic calculus and financial applications*, Springer –Verlag, New York, 2001.

Generalized monotonicities and their applications

Rais Ahmad^a

^a Department of Mathematics, Aligarh Muslim University, India

^araisain_123@rediffmail.com

Abstract: In this talk several versions of generalized monotone mappings are introduced i.e., $H(\cdot, \cdot)$ - co-coercive mappings, relaxed monotone mappings etc. Further their applications are given to solve variational inclusion problems and equilibrium problems.

Keywords: Co-coercive mappings, relaxed monotone mappings, equilibrium problems.

References:

- [1] R. Ahmad, M. Dilshad, M-M Wong, J.C. Yao, *H(.,.) – co-coercive operator and an application for solving generalized variational inclusions*, Abstract and Applied Analysis, vol. 2011, Article ID 261534, doi: 10.1155/2011/261534, 2011.
- [2] A. Kilicman, R. Ahmad, *Generalized equilibrium problem with mixed relaxed monotonicity*, H.A. Rizvi, The Scientific World Journal (accepted to publication).

Mean value multipoint multivariate Padé approximations

Cevdet Akal ^a, Alexey Lukashov ^{b,c}

^{a,b} Department of Mathematics, Fatih University, Turkey

^c Department of Mechanics and Mathematics, Saratov State University, Russia

^a *cevdetakal@fatih.edu.tr*, ^b *alukashov@fatih.edu.tr*

Abstract: Mean value interpolation by polynomials is one of the most natural generalizations of the univariate Lagrange interpolation to the multivariate case. Surprisingly, analogous generalizations of rational interpolation were not constructed. We present multipoint multivariate Padé approximation which generalizes both multivariate (in the scale of interpolations [1, pp.203] it corresponds to $m = k - 1$) and univariate (multipoint Padé approximation) cases.

Keywords: multipoint Padé approximation, rational interpolation, mean value interpolation, Lagrange interpolation.

References:

- [1] B.D. Bojanov, H. Hakopian, B. Sahakian, *Spline Functions and Multivariate Interpolations*, Vol. 248 of Mathematics and Its Applications, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1993.

The estimates of widths of classes in the Lorentz space

Gabdolla Akishev ^a

^a Department of Mathematics and information technology,
Karaganda State University, Kazakhstan
^a *akishev@ksu.kz*

Abstract: In this talk, Lorentz space with anisotropic norm (see [1]), of periodic functions of many variables is considered. The estimate of the Kolmogorov's widths $d_M(F, X)$, Nikol'ski-Besov-Amanov classes in the space Lorentz is obtained. Let $\bar{p} = (p_1, \dots, p_m)$, $\bar{\theta} = (\theta_1, \dots, \theta_m)$ and $\theta_j, p_j \in (1, +\infty)$, $j = 1, \dots, m$, $L_{\bar{p}, \bar{\theta}}^*(I^m)$ - Lorentz space with anisotropic norm. $a_n(f)$. Fourier coefficients of function $f \in L_1(I^m)$ with respect to system $\left\{ e^{i\langle \bar{n}, \bar{x} \rangle} \right\}_{\bar{n} \in Z^m}$. Suppose that $\langle \bar{y}, \bar{x} \rangle = \sum_{j=1}^m y_j x_j$, $s_j = 1, 2, \dots$, $\rho(\bar{s}) = \{ \bar{k} = (k_1, \dots, k_m) \in Z^m : 2^{s_j-1} \leq |k_j| < 2^{s_j}, j = 1, \dots, m \}$, $\delta_{\bar{s}}(f, \bar{x}) = \sum_{\bar{n} \in \rho(\bar{s})} a_{\bar{n}}(f) e^{i\langle \bar{n}, \bar{x} \rangle}$. In the Lorentz space $L_{\bar{p}, \bar{\theta}}^*(I^m)$, consider Nikol'ski - Besov - Amanov class:

$${}^\circ S_{\bar{p}, \bar{\theta}, \bar{\tau}}^{\bar{r}} B = \left\{ f \in L_{\bar{p}, \bar{\theta}}^*(I^m) : \left\| \left\{ 2^{\langle \bar{s}, \bar{r} \rangle} \left\| \delta_{\bar{s}}(f) \right\|_{\bar{p}, \bar{\theta}}^* \right\}_{\bar{s} \in Z_+^m} \right\|_{l_{\bar{\tau}}^{\bar{r}}} \leq 1 \right\},$$

where $\bar{\tau} = (\tau_1, \dots, \tau_m)$, $1 < p_j < \infty$, $1 \leq \theta_j, \tau_j < +\infty$, $j = 1, \dots, m$.

Theorem. Let $1 < \theta_j^{(1)}, \theta_j^{(2)}$, $1 \leq \tau_j \leq \infty$, $j = 1, \dots, m$ and

$$0 < r_1 + \frac{1}{q_1} - \frac{1}{p_1} = \dots = r_v + \frac{1}{q_v} - \frac{1}{p_v} < r_{v+1} + \frac{1}{q_{v+1}} - \frac{1}{p_{v+1}} \leq \dots \leq r_m + \frac{1}{q_m} - \frac{1}{p_m}.$$

1. If $1 < p_j \leq 2 < q_j, r_j > \frac{1}{p_j}$, $j = 1, \dots, m$, then

$$d_M \left(S_{\bar{p}, \bar{\theta}^{(1)}, \bar{\tau}}^{\bar{r}} B, L_{\bar{q}, \bar{\theta}^{(2)}}^* \right) \leq C \left(\frac{\log^{v-1} M}{M} \right)^{\left(r_1 + \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{p_1} \right)} (\log M)^{\sum_{j=2}^v \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{\tau_j} \right)_+}.$$

2. If, $2 \leq p_j < q < \infty$, $j = 1, \dots, m, r_1 > \beta = \frac{p_1 - q}{1 - \frac{2}{q}}$, then

$$d_M \left(S_{\bar{p}, \bar{\theta}^{(1)}, \bar{\tau}}^{\bar{r}} B, L_{\bar{q}, \bar{\theta}^{(2)}}^* \right) \leq C \left(\frac{\log^{v-1} M}{M} \right)^{r_1} (\log M)^{\sum_{j=2}^v \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{\tau_j} \right)_+}.$$

Keywords: Lorentz space, Besov class, the Kolmogorov width.

References:

[1] A.P. Blozinski, *Multivariate rearrangements and Banach function spaces with mixed norms*, Transac. Amer. math. soc., vol. 263, 1, pp. 146-167, 1981.

Markov-type inequalities for rational functions on several intervals

Mehmet Ali Akturk ^a, Alexey Lukashov ^{b,c}

^a Department of Engineering Sciences, Istanbul University, Turkey

^b Department of Mathematics, Fatih University, Turkey

^c Department of Mechanics and Mathematics, Saratov State University, Russia

^a *mehmetaliakturk@yandex.com.tr*, ^b *alukashov@fatih.edu.tr*

Abstract: In this study, we give Markov-type inequalities for rational functions on several intervals.

Keywords: inequalities in approximation, approximation by rational functions, rational functions.

References:

- [1] P. Borwein, T. Erdelyi, *Polynomials and Polynomial Inequalities*, Springer, New York, 1995.
- [2] A.L. Lukashov, *Inequalities for Derivatives of Rational Functions on Several Intervals*, Izv. Math., 68(3), pp. 543-565, 2004.
- [3] V.N. Rusak, *Rational Functions as an Apparatus of Approximation*, Belorus. State Univ. Press, Minsk, 1979.
- [4] V. Totik, *Polynomial Inverse Images and Polynomial Inequalities*, Acta Math., 187(1), pp. 139-160, 2001.
- [5] D. Benko, V. Totik, *Sets with Interior Extremal Points for the Markoff Inequality*, Journal of Approximation Theory, 110, 261-265, 2001.
- [6] S.I. Kalmykov, *Majoration Principles and some Inequalities for Polynomials and Rational Functions with Prescribed Poles*, J. Math. Sci., 157(4), pp. 623-631, 2009.
- [7] J.L. Walsh, *The Location of Critical Points of Analytic and Harmonic Functions*, AMS, New York, 1950.
- [8] P. Borwein, *Markov's and Bernstein's Inequalities on Disjoint Intervals*, Can. J. Math., XXXIII(1), 201-209, 1981.

Exact constants for best approximation on the group $SU(2)$

Essa Aghdassi Alamdari ^a

^a Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Mathematical Sciences,
University of Tabriz, Iran
^a *essaaghdassi@yahoo.com*

Abstract: In the present work, we study the properties of the least upper bounds of the best approximation by algebraic polynomials in metrics L_1 and L_∞ for classes of convolutions defined on the group $SU(2)$. The exact constants for best approximation by trigonometric polynomials in $L_\infty(-\pi, \pi)$ are studied by many authors. Finally, in this paper, we prove that for group $SU(2)$ analog of the Favard-Akhiezer-Krein theorem does not hold.

Keywords: best approximation, group $SU(2)$, trigonometric polynomials.

References:

- [1] E. Aghdassi, S.F. Rzaev, *K-functional and best approximation on the group $SU(2)$* , IJAM, v.10, no. 3, pp. 289-297, 2002.
- [2] R. Pini, *Bernstein's theorem on $SU(2)$* , Boll. Un. mat. Ital., A(6), vol. 4 no 3, pp. 381-389, 1985.
- [3] D.L. Ragozin, *Approximation theory on $SU(2)$* , J. Approximation Theory, vol. 1, pp 464-475, 1968.

Certain definition of half-Hartley transform in the space of generalized functions

Shrideh Khalaf Qasem Al-Omari ^a

^a Department of Applied Sciences, Albalqa Applied University, Jordan
^a *s.k.q.alomari@fet.edu.jo*

Abstract: In this article, we present the definition of the half-Hartley transform in a certain space of generalized functions. We derive operations and obtain some spaces of Boehmians where the transform is well defined.

Keywords: Half-Hartley transform, Hartley transform, signal processing, generalized Hartley, Boehmian space.

References:

- [1] R.P. Millane, *Analytic properties of the Hartley transform and their applications*, Proc. IEEE, 82(3), pp. 413-428, 1994.

- [2] S. Paveri-Fontana, P. Zweifel, *The half-Hartley and the half-Hilbert transform*, J. Math. Phys. 35(5), pp. 2648-2656, 1994.
- [3] P. Mikusinski, *Tempered Boehmians and ultradistributions*, Proc. Amer. Math. Soc., 123(3), pp. 813-817, 1995.
- [4] R.S. Pathak, *Integral transforms of generalized functions and their applications*, Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Australia, Canada, India, Japan, 1997.
- [5] S.K.Q. Al-Omari, *Notes for Hartley transforms of generalized functions*, Italian J. Pure Appl. Math. (to Appear).
- [6] R.N. Bracewell, *The fast Hartley transforms*, Proc. IEEE, 72, pp. 1010-1018, 1984.
- [7] R.N. Bracewell, *Discrete Hartley transform*, J. Opt. Soc. Amer., 73, pp. 1832-1835, 1984.
- [8] S.K.Q. Al-Omari, Loonker D., P. K. Banerji and S. L. Kalla. *Fourier sine (cosine) transform for ultradistributions and their extensions to tempered and ultra-Boehmian spaces*, Integ. Trans. Spl. Funct. 19(6), pp. 453 -462, 2008.
- [9] S.K.Q. Al-Omari and J. F. Al-Omari, *Hartley transform for L_p Boehmians and spaces of ultradistributions*, International Mathematical Forum, 7(9), pp. 433 – 443, 2012.
- [10] R.N. Bracewell, *The Hartley transform*, New York, Oxford Univ. (1986).
- [11] R.V.L. Hartley, *A more symmetrical Fourier analysis applied to transmission problems*, Proc. IRE.30, pp. 144-150,1942.
- [12] S.K.Q. Al-Omari and A. Kilicman, *On Generalized Hartley-Hilbert and Fourier-Hilbert Transforms*, Advances in Diference Equations, vol. 20122012:232, doi:10.1186/1687-1847-2012-232, pp. 1-12, 2012.
- [13] S.K.Q. Al-Omari and A. Kilicman, *On Diffraction Fresnel Transforms for Boehmians*, Abstract and Applied Analysis, vol. 2011, 712746, pp. 1-13, 2011.
- [14] V. Karunakaran and R. Roopkumar, *Operational calculus and Fourier transform on Boehmians*, Colloq. Math., 102, pp. 21-32, 2005.
- [15] P. Mikusinski, *Convergence of Boehmians*, Japan. J. Math., 9, pp. 159-179, 1983.
- [16] D. Nemzer, *Periodic Boehmians II*, Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 44, pp. 271-278, 1991.
- [17] R. Roopkumar, *Generalized Radon transform*, Rocky Mount. J. Math., 36(4), pp. 1375-1390, 2006.
- [18] S.K.Q. Al-Omari and A. Kilicman, *On the generalized Hartley and Hartley-Hilbert transformations*, Advances in Difference Equations, vol. 2013, 222, pp. 1-13, 2013.
- [19] S.K.Q. Al-Omari, *On the application of natural transforms*, International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, 85(4), pp. 729-744, 2013.

On an approach to the theory of some nonlinear integral equations

Nurgali Ashirbayev ^a, Jozef Banas ^b

^a Department of Mathematics, M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan,

^b Department of Mathematics, Rzeszow University of Technology, Poland

^a *ank_56@mail.ru*, ^b *jbanas@prz.edu.pl*

Abstract: We are going to discuss some important classes of nonlinear integral equations such as integral equations of Volterra-Chandrasekhar type, quadratic integral equations of fractional orders, nonlinear integral equations of Volterra-Wiener-Hopf type and nonlinear integral equations of Erdelyi-Kober type. Those integral equations play very significant role in applications to the description of numerous real world events. Our aim is to show that the mentioned integral equations can be treated from the view point of nonlinear Volterra-Stieltjes integral equations. The Riemann-Stieltjes integral appeared in those integral equations is generated by a function of two variables. The choice of a suitable generating function enables us to obtain various kinds of integral equations. The results, which will be presented in our talk, come from the papers [2-4] and the book [1].

Keywords: integral equation, integral equation of fractional order, Wiener-Hopf integral equation, Erdelyi-Kober integral equation, Riemann-Stieltjes integral, function of bounded variation.

References:

- [1] J. Appell, J. Banas, N. Merentes, *Bounded Variation and Around*, De Gruyter Series in Nonlinear Analysis and Applications 17, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, Boston, 2014.
- [2] N. Ashirbayev, J. Banas, R. Bekmoldayeva, *On solutions of a nonlinear Erdélyi-Kober integral equation*, Abstract and Applied Analysis (submitted).
- [3] N. Ashirbayev, J. Banas, A. Dubiel, *Solvability of an integral equation of Volterra-Wiener-Hopf type*, Abstract and Applied Analysis (accepted for publication).
- [4] J. Banas, T. Zajac, *A new approach to the theory of functional integral equations of fractional order*, Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications, vol. 375, no. 2, pp. 375-387, 2011.

Estimating exponential sums associated with polynomial forms

Kamel A. Atan ^a, J. H. Loxton ^b, Siti H. Sapar ^c

^{a,c} Institute for Mathematical Research, University of Putra Malaysia

^b University of Western Sydney, Australia

Abstract: Let $f(\underline{x})$ be a polynomial in $Z[\underline{x}]$, where $\underline{x} = (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$ and p is a prime. In this paper, we give an estimate of the multiple exponential sums of the form $S(f; p^\alpha) = \sum \exp 2\pi i f(\underline{x})/p^\alpha$. We apply the method of p -adic Newton polyhedron to arrive at an explicit estimate of the sum associated with polynomials in terms of the coefficients of their dominant parts. This is done by first estimating the cardinality of common zeros of the partial derivatives of $f(\underline{x})$ with respect to the components of $\underline{x}$ whose information can be found from the combination of indicator diagrams associated with the Newton polyhedra of the partial derivative polynomials. The estimate of the exponential sums is shown to be dependent on this cardinality. We illustrate our results associated with some lower degree polynomials.

A new three-step iteration for generalized nonexpansive mappings in a CAT(0) space

Metin Basarir ^a, Aynur Sahin ^b

^{a,b} Department of Mathematics, Sakarya University, Turkey

^abasarir@sakarya.edu.tr, ^bayuce@sakarya.edu.tr

Abstract: Suzuki [1] introduced a condition on mappings.

Let T be a self mapping on a subset K of a metric space (X, d) . Then, T is said to satisfy Condition (C) (sometimes T is called generalized nonexpansive mapping) if

$$\frac{1}{2}d(x, Tx) \leq d(x, y) \text{ implies } d(Tx, Ty) \leq d(x, y), \quad (C)$$

for all $x, y \in K$.

Karakaya et. al. [2] established a new three-step iteration method in a Banach space as follows.

$$\begin{aligned} x_1 &\in K, \\ z_n &= (1 - c_n)x_n + c_nTx_n, \end{aligned}$$

$$y_n = (1 - a_n - b_n)z_n + a_n Tz_n + b_n Tx_n, \quad (1)$$

$$x_{n+1} = (1 - \alpha_n - \beta_n)y_n + \alpha_n Ty_n + \beta_n Tz_n,$$

where $\{a_n + b_n\}, \{\alpha_n + \beta_n\}, \{c_n\} \subset [0, 1]$.

In this study, we apply the new three-step iteration process into a CAT(0) space and prove some theorems on the strong and Δ -convergence of the new three-step iteration for generalized nonexpansive mappings in a CAT(0) space.

Keywords: iteration methods, fixed point, CAT(0) space, nonexpansive mapping.

References

- [1] T. Suzuki, *Fixed point theorems and convergence theorems for some generalized nonexpansive mappings*, Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications, vol. 340, no. 2, pp. 1088-1095, 2008.
- [2] V. Karakaya, K. Dogan, F. Gursoy, M. Erturk, *Fixed points of a new three step iteration algorithm under contractive-like operators over normed spaces*, Abstract and Applied Analysis, vol. 2013, Article ID 560258, 9 pages, 2013.

On statistical type convergence in uniform spaces

Bilal Bilalov ^a, Tubu Nazarova ^b

^{a,b} Department of Non-harmonic Analysis,

Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics of NAS of Azerbaijan, Azerbaijan

^a *b_bilalov@mail.ru*, ^b *tubunazarova@mail.ru*

Abstract: The concepts of $\mathcal{F}$ -convergence and $\mathcal{F}$ -fundamentality are introduced in uniform spaces, generated by some filter $\mathcal{F}$. Its equivalence to the concept of $\mathcal{F}$ -convergence in uniform spaces is proved. This convergence generalizes many kinds of convergence, including the well-known statistical convergence.

Keywords: $\mathcal{F}$ -convergence, $\mathcal{F}$ -fundamentality, statistical convergence, a uniform space.

References:

- [1] A. Zygmund, *Trigonometric series*. Cambridge UK, 2nd edition, 1979.
- [2] H. Fast, *Sur la convergence statistique*. Colloquium Mathematicum, vol. 2, pp. 241–244, 1951.
- [3] H. Steinhaus, *Sur la convergence ordinaire et la convergence asymptotique*. Colloquium Mathematicum, vol. 2, pp. 73–74, 1951.
- [4] J.A. Fridy, *On statistical convergence*. Analysis, vol. 5, pp. 301-313, 1985.
- [5] I.J. Schoenberg, *The integrability of certain functions and related sum-mability methods*, Amer. Math. Monthly, vol. 66, pp. 361–375, 1959.
- [6] G.M. Peterson, *Regular Matrix Transformations*, Mc Graw-Hill, London-New York-Toronto-Sydney, 1966.
- [7] J. S. Connor, *Two valued measures and summability*, Analysis, vol. 10, pp. 373-385, 1990.

[8] J.A. Fridy, M.K. Khan, *Tauberian theorems via statistical convergence*, J. of Math. Anal. and Appl., vol. 228, no. 1, pp. 73-95, 1998.

On a Hardy's inequality

Sherali Bilal ^a

^a Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan

^a *bilal44@mail.ru*

Abstract: For fulfillment of three-weighted Hardy's integral inequalities, the necessary and sufficient conditions on the weighted functions are received.

We consider the following inequality

$$\sup_{x < b} \left(u(x) \int_x^b f(s) ds \right) \leq C \left\{ \left(\int_J |\rho f|^p ds \right)^{1/p} + \left(\int_J v^p(x) \left(\int_x^b G(s, x) f(s) ds \right)^p dx \right)^{1/p} \right\}, \quad (1)$$

where $f \geq 0$, and the functions $u(\cdot), \rho(\cdot), v(\cdot)$ are non-negative and continuous on $J = (a, b)$, $-\infty \leq a < b \leq \infty$, which are called as weighted. Let G be integral operator

$$Gf(x) = \int_x^b G(s, x) f(s) ds \quad (2)$$

with $G(s, x) \geq 0$ and $G(s, x) \leq G(t, x)$ under $s \leq t$. (3)

We denote by $R_p = R_p(J, \rho, v, K)$ a space of measurable functions $f \geq 0$ on J , for which the functional

$$\|f\|_{R_p} \equiv \|\rho f\|_p + \|vGf\|_p \quad (4)$$

is finite, where $\|\cdot\|_p$ is norm of the space L_p , $1 < p < \infty$.

From (3) and (4) it follows that

$$\rho^{-1}(\cdot) \equiv \frac{1}{\rho(\cdot)} \in L_p^{loc}, \quad v(\cdot) \in L_p(a, t), \quad v(\cdot)G(\cdot, t) \in L_p(a, t), \quad \forall t \in J.$$

Introduce the following relations: we said that $B \ll D$ is true, if a constant $c > 0$ exists which may depend on p , and inequality $B < cD$ is valid. The relation $B \cup D$ means that $B \ll D \ll B$.

Theorem 1. Let $1 < p < \infty$ and G be the operator of type (2) with non-negative kernel $G(s, x)$, and for it condition (3) is satisfied. Then, inequality (1) is valid if and only if $B < \infty$. Here $A \cup C$, where C is the least constant in (1).

Keywords: weighted function, integral operator, fractional derivative, operator of fractional differentiation, Hardy's inequality.

References:

- [1] R. Oynarov, *On a three weighted generalized Hardy's inequality*, Mat. zametki, vol. 54, issue 2, 1993.
- [2] G. Hardy, D. Littlwood, G. Polya, *Inequality*, IL, Moscow, 1948.

Paranormed sequence space of non-absolute type founded using generalized difference matrix

Murat Candan ^a, Asuman Gunes ^b

^{a,b} Department of Mathematics, Inonu University, Turkey
^a murat.candan@inonu.edu.tr, ^b asumangns@hotmail.com

The present article mainly dwells on introducing the generalized Riesz difference sequence space $r^q(B_u^p)$ that consists of all sequences whose $R_u^q B$ -transforms are in the space l_p , where B stands for generalized difference matrix. Some topological properties of the new brand sequence space have been investigated as well as α -, β - and γ -duals. In addition to this, we have also constructed the basis of $r^q(B_u^p)$. At the end of the article, we characterize a matrix class on the sequence space. These results are more general and more comprehensive than the corresponding results in the literature.

Keywords: Paranormed sequence space, alpha-, beta-and gamma-duals and matrix mappings.

References:

- [1] F. Başar, *Summability Theory and Its Applications*, Bentham Science Publishers, e-books, Monographs, xi+405 pp.,İstanbul 2012, ISB:978-1-60805-252-3.
- [2] E. Malkowsky and E. Savaş, *Matrix transformations between sequence spaces of generalized weighted means*, Appl. Math. Comput. 147(2004), 333--345.
- [3] M. Candan, *Domain of the double sequential band matrix in the classical sequence spaces*, J. Inequal. Appl. (2012), 2012:281, 15 pp.
- [4] M. Candan, *Almost convergence and double sequential band matrix*, Acta. Math. Sci. 34B(2)(2014), 354--366.
- [5] M. Candan, *A new sequence space isomorphic to the space $l(p)$ and compact operators*, J. Math. Comput. Sci. 4 (2014), No. 2, 306-334.
- [6] M. Candan, *Domain of the double sequential band matrix in the spaces of convergent and null sequences*, Adv. Difference Edu. (2014), 2014:163, 18 pp.
- [7] M. Candan, *Some new sequence spaces derived from the spaces of bounded, convergent and null sequences*, under press.
- [8] E. Malkowsky, S.D. Parashar, *Matrix transformations in space of bounded and convergent difference sequence of order m* , Analysis 17(1997), 87--97.

[9] A.H. Ganie, N.A. Sheikh, *New type of paranormed sequence space of non-absolute type and a matrix transformation*, Int. J. of Mod. Math. Sci, 8 (2) (2013), 196-211.

Some fixed point results of single-valued mapping for c-distance in TVS-cone metric spaces

Anil Kumar Dubey ^a, Urmila Mishra ^b

^a Department of Mathematics, Bhilai Institute of Technology, Bhilai House, Durg (Chhattisgarh), India

^b Department of Mathematics, Vishwavidyalaya Engineering College, Lakhanpur-Ambikapur (Chhattisgarh), India

^a*anilkumardbye@rediffmail.com*, ^b*mishra.urmila@gmail.com*

Abstract: The purpose of this paper is to prove some fixed point theorems in a tvs-cone metric space using c-distances. The presented theorems extend, generalize and improve the corresponding results of Fadail et al. [10], Dordevic et al [8] and the results cited therein. In the last section, we give an example in support of our theorems.

Keywords: TVS-cone metric Spaces, c-distance, w-distance.

References:

- [1] M. Abbas, G. Jungck, *Common fixed point results for non-commuting mappings without continuity in cone metric spaces*, Jour. Math. Anal. Appl., 341, pp. 416-420, 2008.
- [2] M. Abbas, B. E. Rhoades, *Fixed and periodic point results in cone metric spaces*, Appl. Math. Lett. 22, pp. 511-515, 2009.
- [3] Th. Abdeljawad, Sh. Rezapour, *On some topological concepts of tvs-cone metric spaces and fixed point theory remarks*, arXiv, 1102.1419v1[math.GN].
- [4] A. Azam, M. Arshad, *Common fixed points of generalized contractive maps in cone metric spaces*, Iran. Math. Soc., vol. 35 (2) 2009, 255-264.
- [5] A. Azam, I. Beg, and M. Arshad, *Fixed points in topological vector space valued cone metric spaces*, Fixed Point Throery Appl., 9 (2010), Article ID 604084, doi:10.1155/2010/604084, 2010.
- [6] Y.J. Cho, R. Saadati, and S. Wang, *Common fixed point theorems on generalized distance in ordered cone metric spaces*, Computer and Mathematics with Applications, vol. 61 (4), pp. 1254-1260, 2011.
- [7] Y.J. Cho, Z. Kadelburg, R. Saadati, and W. Shatanawi, *Coupled fixed point theorems under weak contractions*, Discrete Dynamics in Nature and Society, vol. 2012, Article ID 184534, 9 pages, 2012.

- [8] M. Dordevic, D. Doric, Z. Kadelburg, S. Radenovic, and D. Spasic, *Fixed point results under c -distance in TVS-cone metric spaces*, FPTA, vol. 2011, Article 29, 2011.
- [9] W.S. Du, *A note on cone metric Fixed point theory and its equivalence*, Nonlinear Anal., Vol. 72, pp. 2259-2261, doi: 10.1016/j.na2009.10.026, 2010.
- [10] Z.M. Fadail, A.G.B. Ahmad, and L. Paunovic, *New fixed point results of single valued mapping for c -distance in cone metric spaces*, Abst. and Appl. Anal., vol. 2012, Article ID 639713, 12 pages, doi: 10.1155/2012/639713, 2012.

Stability and convergence results for modified Jungck-Picard-S iterative method for asymptotically nonexpansive mappings

Faik Gursoy ^a, Vatan Karakaya ^b

^a Department of Mathematics, Adiyaman University, Turkey

^b Department of Mathematical Engineering, Yildiz Technical University, Turkey

^a faikgursoy02@hotmail.com, ^b vkkaya@yildiz.edu.tr

Abstract: will denote the set of natural numbers including zero over the course of this study. Let C be a nonempty subset of a Banach space B and $S, T: C \rightarrow C$ be two mappings with $T(C) \subseteq S(C)$. Then, we denote the set of all fixed points of T by F_T and the set of common fixed points of S and T by F .

It is now considered indisputable that iteration methods are among the most important and useful mathematical tools which are used in solving a wide variety of problems arise in mathematics and other branches of science.

In this study, we introduce a Modified Jungck-Picard-S hybrid type iterative methods as follows:

$$\begin{cases} x_0 \in C, \\ Sx_{n+1} = T^n y_n, \\ Sy_n = (1 - \alpha_n^0)T^n x_n + \alpha_n^0 T^n z_n, \\ Sz_n = (1 - \alpha_n^1)Sx_n + \alpha_n^1 T^n x_n, n \in \mathbb{N}, \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

where $\{\alpha_n^i\}_{n=0}^{\infty}, i = \overline{0,1}$, are real sequences in $[0,1]$ satisfying certain control condition(s).

We establish weak stability, weak convergence and strong convergence results for a pair of Jungck asymptotically nonexpansive mappings with the help of the Modified Jungck-Picard-S iterative procedure. An illustrative example is also discussed to show that the iterative procedure (1) converges faster than some iterative procedures in the existing literature.

Keywords: modified Jungck-Picard-S iteration method, Jungck asymptotically nonexpansive mappings, fixed points, weak and strong convergence, weak stability.

References:

- [1] M. Aggarwal, R. Chugh, S. Kumar, *Stability and Convergence of Jungck Modified S-iterative Procedures*, International Journal of Engineering and Innovative Technology (IJEIT), vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 223-231, 2013.
- [2] F. Gursoy, V. Karakaya, *A Picard-S hybrid type iteration method for solving a differential equation with retarded argument*, arXiv preprint arXiv:1403.2546, 2014.

On $\tilde{X}$ -frames and conjugate systems in Banach spaces

Miqdad Ismailov ^a, Afet Jabrailova ^b

^a Department of Non-harmonic Analysis, ^b Department of Functional Analysis,
Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics of NAS of Azerbaijan, Azerbaijan
^a *miqdadismailov1@rambler.ru*, ^b *afet.cebrayilova@mail.ru*

Abstract: The generalization of p-frame in Banach spaces is considered in this paper. The concepts of an $\tilde{X}$ -frame and a system conjugate to $\tilde{X}$ -frame are introduced. Analogues of the results on the existence of conjugate system are obtained. The stability of $\tilde{X}$ -frame having a conjugate system is studied.

Keywords: p-frames, $\tilde{X}$ -frames, conjugate systems to $\tilde{X}$.

References:

- [1] R.J. Duffin, A.C. Schaeffer, *A class of nonharmonic Fourier series*, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., vol.72, pp. 341-366, 1952.
- [2] R. Young, *An introduction to nonharmonic Fourier series*, New York, 1980.
- [3] O. Christensen, *An Introduction to Frames and Riesz Bases*, Appl. Numer. Harmon. Anal., Birkhauser, Boston, MA, 2002.
- [4] P.G. Casazza, O. Christensen, *Perturbation operators and applications to frame theory*, J. Fourier Anal. Appl., vol. 3, no. 5, pp. 543-557, 1997.
- [5] H.G. Feichtinger, K.H. Grochenig, *Banach spaces related to integrable group representations and their atomic decomposition*, J. Funct. Anal., vol. 86, pp. 307-340, 1989.
- [6] R. Balan, *Stability theorems for Fourier frames and wavelet Riesz bases*, J. Fourier Anal. And Appl., vol. 3, pp. 499-504, 1997.
- [7] P.G. Casazza, *The art of frame theory*, Taiwanese J. Math., vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 129-201, 2000.
- [8] K. Grochenig, *Describing functions: atomic decomposition versus frames*, Monatsh. Math., vol.112, no.1, pp. 1-41, 1991.

Approximation problems in the variable exponent Lebesgue spaces

Daniyal Israfilov ^a, Ahmet Testici ^b

^{a,b} Department of Mathematics, Balikesir University, Turkey

^a*mdaniyal@balikesir.edu.tr*, ^b*testiciahmet@hotmail.com*

Abstract: The variable exponent Lebesgue spaces are generalization of the classical Lebesgue spaces replacing the constant exponent p with a variable exponent function $p(\cdot)$. Interest in the variable exponent Lebesgue spaces has increased since 1990s, because of their use in the different application problems in mechanic, especially in fluid dynamic for the modeling of electrorheological fluids and also in the study of image processing and some physical problems (see, for example [3]). Nowadays there are sufficiently wide investigations relating to the fundamental problems of these spaces, in view of potential theory, maximal and singular integral operator theory and others. But the approximation problems in the variable exponent Lebesgue spaces, specially in the complex plane aren't investigated sufficiently wide.

In this study, we consider the direct and inverse problems of approximation theory in the variable exponent Lebesgue spaces of 2π periodic functions and also in the Smirnov classes of analytic functions defined on the simple connected domains of the complex plane. First, we obtain the direct and inverse theorems in the variable exponent Lebesgue spaces and later using the method developed in the papers [1] and [2] we investigate the similar problems in the variable exponent Smirnov classes and obtain the appropriate results in these spaces. For a given function f the approximation polynomials are constructed by using its series representation with respect to the Faber polynomials of the simple connected domain G , where f is defined. For the estimation of the approximation error are used the modulus of smoothness constructed via Steklov means of f . Using this modulus are also defined the generalized Lipschitz classes of analytic functions and in these classes the constructive characterization problems are investigated.

Keywords: direct theorem, inverse theorem, modulus of smoothness, Faber series, variable exponent Lebesgue spaces, Smirnov classes.

References:

- [1] D.M. Israfilov, A. Guven, *Approximation in weighted Smirnov classes*, East J. Approx., vol. 11, pp. 1-12, 2005.
- [2] A. Guven, D.M. Israfilov, *Trigonometric Approximation In Generalized Lebesgue Spaces*, Journal of Math. Inequalities, vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 285-299, 2010.
- [3] I.I. Sharapudinov, *Some questions of approximation theory in the Lebesgue spaces with variable exponent*, Vladikavkaz, 2012.

On Jensen's inequality involving averages of convex functions

Julije Jaksetić^a, Josip Pecarić^b, Gholam Roqia^c

^aFaculty of Mechanical Engineering and Naval Architecture, University of Zagreb,

^bFaculty of Textile Technology, University of Zagreb, Croatia

^cAbdus Salam School of Mathematical Sciences, Pakistan

^a julije@math.hr, ^b pecaric@hazu.hr, ^c rukiyya@gmail.com

Abstract: Using Wulbert's result from [1], we deduce a method for constructing exponentially convex functions. These functions have monotonicity property with respect to defining parameters. Then constructed exponentially convex functions are used for construction of two and three parameters Cauchy means. Particularly, we generalize recent results on Cauchy means which were proposed in [2], [3].

Keywords: Jensen's inequality, log-convex function, exponential convexity.

References:

[1] D.E. Wulbert, *Favard's Inequality on average values of convex functions*, Mathematical and Computer Modelling, 30 no 3, pp. 853-856, 2000.

[2] M. Anwar, J. Pecarić, *New means of Cauchy's type*, Journal of Inequalities and Applications, Art. ID 163202, 10 pages, 2008.

[3] V. Culjak, I. Franjic, J. Pecarić, G. Roqia, *Schur-convexity of averages of convex functions*, Journal of Inequalities and Applications, Art. ID 581918, 25 pages, 2011.

Definition of number of the valid roots of the polynomial

Skanderbek Joldasbekov^a, Bakhtugirei Sinchev^b, Assylbek Jomartov^c

^{a,b,c} Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan

^a dgpimmash@mail.ru, ^b sinchev@mail.ru, ^c legsart@mail.ru

Abstract: At calculation of members of a number of Sturm on the basis of computers loss of the importance of number and exponent disappearance are possible. It leads to loss of signs in a number of Sturm that attracts to the wrong definition of number of the valid roots of a polynomial.

Problem: to find number of the valid roots of a polynomial with the real coefficients.

$$f(p) = a_0 p^n + a_1 p^{n-1} + \dots + a_{n-1} p + a_n \quad (1)$$

Use the following ranges of change of a variable in system (1) $-\infty \leq p \leq \infty$, $-\infty \leq p \leq 0$, $0 \leq p \leq \infty$ and $V(p)$ - number of changes of signs in Sturm system interest. More effective and less labor-consuming method of creation of system of Sturm is offered. We will put $f_1(p) = f'(p)$. Then divide $f(p)$ on $f'(p)$ and the rest from this division, taken with the return sign, we accept for $f_2(p)$:

$$f_{k-2}(p) = f_{k-1}(p)g_{k-1}(p) - f_k(p), \quad (2)$$

then from the rest we take a derivative

$$f_{k+1}(p) = -f'_k(p), \quad (3)$$

where $f_0(p) = f(p)$, $f_1(p) = f'(p)$.

Steps (2), (3) we repeat for finding of polynoms $f_{k-1}, f_k, k = 2, 3, \dots$ and so on until we will receive. In an existing method [1] operation (2) repeats until then yet we won't receive a constant $f_m(p) = \text{const}$. In an existing method [1] operation (2) repeats until then yet we won't receive a constant. The system of polynoms constructed by us meets all requirements of the theorem of Sturm

$$f(p) = f_0(p), f'(p) = f_1(p), f_2(p), \dots, f_m(p) \quad (4)$$

Lemma. Differences $V(-\infty) - V(\infty), V(-\infty) - V(0), V(0) - V(\infty)$ are equal to number of the valid, negative and positive roots of a polynom (1) respectively. Less labor-consuming new system (4) by definition of number of the valid roots of a polynom has smaller number of changes of signs, than in an existing method of Sturm.

Keywords: polynom, number of Sturm, roots, theorem of Sturm.

References:

[1] A.G. Kurosh, *Kurs of the higher algebra*, Moscow, Nauka, 1975.

Weighted inequalities of n -multiple discrete Hardy operators on cones of monotone functions

Aigerim Kalybai ^a, Ainur Temirkhanova ^b

^a KIMEP, ^b Eurasian National University

^a aigerimk@inbox.ru, ^b ainura-t@yandex.kz

Abstract: Let $1 < p, q < \infty$, $n \geq 1$ and $\frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{p'} = 1$. Let $v = \{v_k\}_{k=1}^{\infty}$ be positive, $\omega_i = \{\omega_{i,k}\}_{k=1}^{\infty}$, $i = 1, 2, \dots, n-1$ and $u = \{u_k\}_{k=1}^{\infty}$ non-negative number sequences, which we in the sequel call weighted sequences.

Let $l_{p,v}$ be the space of sequences $f = \{f_k\}_{k=1}^{\infty}$ for which the following norm is finite:

$$\|f\|_{p,v} = \left(\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} |v_i f_i|^p \right)^{\frac{1}{p}}.$$

Here we investigate the following weighted estimate

$$\|S_{n-1}f\|_{q,u} \leq C\|f\|_{p,v}, \quad (1)$$

for all non-negative non-increasing sequences $f = \{f_k\}_{k=1}^{\infty}$, when $1 < q < p < \infty$, where S_{n-1} - n -multiple discrete Hardy operator:

$$(S_{n-1}f)_i = \sum_{k_1=1}^i \omega_{1,k_1} \sum_{k_2=1}^{k_1} \omega_{2,k_2} \cdots \sum_{k_{n-1}=1}^{k_{n-2}} \omega_{n-1,k_{n-1}} \sum_{j=1}^{k_{n-1}} f_j, \quad i \geq 1.$$

In paper [1] necessary and sufficient conditions of validity inequality (1) are obtained for the case $1 < p \leq q < \infty$.

Keywords: weighted inequality, discrete Hardy operator, monotone functions.

References:

[1] Zh. Taspaganbetova, *Two-sided estimates for matrix operators on the cone of monotone sequences*, J. Math. Anal. Appl. (2013).

On estimates of M-term approximations of classes in a symmetric space

Saulebek Mahashev ^a, Gabdolla Akishev ^b

^{a,b} Nazarbayev Intellectual Schools Karaganda, Kazakhstan

^a*mahashev@mail.ru*, ^b*akishev@ksu.kz*

Abstract: Symmetric space of periodic functions of many variables and Nikol'ski-Besov class in this space are considered. Inequalities of different metrics for trigonometric polynomials are proved. The exact order of the best M –term approximation of Nikol'ski-Besov class in symmetric space is obtained.

Let $I^m = \{\bar{x} (x_1, \dots, x_m) \in R^m; 0 \leq x_j \leq 1; j = 1, \dots, m\}$, $X(\varphi)$ –separable, symmetric space of Lebesgue with fundamental function φ defined in I^m . $\|f\|_X$ is the norm of element $f \in X(\varphi)$ [1]. For function $\varphi(t)$, $t \in [0,1]$, suppose that

$$\alpha_{\varphi} = \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\varphi(2t)}{\varphi(t)}, \quad \beta_{\varphi} = \overline{\lim}_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\varphi(2t)}{\varphi(t)}.$$

Let $1 < \alpha_{\varphi} \leq \beta_{\varphi} < 2$, $1 \leq \theta \leq \infty$ and $r > 0$. In the symmetric space Nikol'ski-Besov class $B_{X,\theta}^r$ is considered. The quantity $e_M(f)_X$ is the best M –term approximation of a function $f \in X(\varphi)$ [2]. For a given class $F \subset X(\varphi)$ let $e_M(F)_X = \sup_{f \in F} e_M(f)_X$. So, the following statement is true.

Theorem 1. *Let $X(\varphi)$ – symmetric space and*

$$0 < \frac{1}{q} < \frac{1}{2} \leq \log_2 \alpha_{\varphi} \leq \log_2 \beta_{\varphi} < 1, \quad 1 < \tau < \infty, \quad 1 \leq \theta \leq \infty. \text{ If}$$

$\frac{1}{2} \leq \frac{1}{q} < \log_2 \alpha_\varphi \leq \log_2 \beta_\varphi < 1$ and $\log_2 \beta_\varphi - \frac{1}{q} < \frac{r}{m}$, then

$$e_M(B_{X,\theta}^r)_{L_{q,\tau}} \asymp \frac{M^{-(\frac{r}{m} + \frac{1}{q})}}{\varphi(M^{-1})}.$$

If $0 < \frac{1}{q} < \log_2 \alpha_\varphi \leq \log_2 \beta_\varphi \leq \frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{r}{m} > \frac{1}{2}$, then $e_M(B_{X,\theta}^r)_{L_{q,\tau}} \asymp M^{-\frac{r}{m}}$.

References:

- [1] S.G. Krein, Y.I. Petunin, E.M. Semenov, *Interpolations of linear operators*, Nauka, Moscow, 1977.
- [2] R.A. DeVore, V.N. Temlyakov, *Nonlinear approximation by trigonometric sums*, Journal Fourier Analysis and applications, vol. 2, no. 1, pp. 29-48, 1995.

Matrix transformations on matrix domains of triangles

Eberhard Malkowsky ^{a,b}

^a Department of Mathematics, Fatih University, Turkey

^b Department of Mathematics, University of Giessen, Germany

^a*Eberhard.Malkowsky@math.uni-giessen.de*

Abstract: Most matrix methods of summability are given by triangles. So it is of interest to study matrix transformations on matrix domains of triangles. We present a unified approach to the solution of the main problems that arise in this context, namely the determination of the duals of those spaces, characterizations of matrix transformations and compact matrix operators on them.

Oscillatory conditions of the nonlinear second order differential equation

Kalbibi Myrzatayeva ^a, Khanyam Ramazanova ^b

^{a,b} Department of Fundamental Mathematics,
Eurasian National University, Kazakhstan

^a *kalbibi@mail.ru*, ^b *hanyam1981@mail.ru*

Abstract: In this study, we consider the nonlinear second order differential equation

$$(\rho(t)|y'(t)|^{p-2}y'(t))' + \mathcal{Q}(t)|y(t)|^{p-2}y(t) = 0, \quad t > 0 \quad (1)$$

Let $I = (0, \infty)$, $1 < p < \infty$ and $\rho(\cdot)$ be positive continuous function.

The function $y:I \rightarrow R$ is called a solution of the equation (1), if $y(t)$ and $\rho(t)|y'(t)|^{p-2}y'(t)$ are continuously differentiable functions, and it satisfies the equation (1) for all $t > 0$.

For $p = 2$, the equation (1) becomes the Sturm-Liouville linear equation

$$(\rho(t)y'(t))' + \mathcal{Q}(t)y(t) = 0, \quad (2)$$

There are a lot of studies on the qualitative properties of equations (1), (2) such as conjugate, disconjugate in a given interval and the oscillatory, nonoscillation of equations (1) and (2) for $t = \infty$. For nonnegative, these properties of the equations (1) and (2), were studied in [1].

In this paper, we investigate the questions of conjugacy, oscillatory of the equations (1) and (2) for the function which sign changes.

Keywords: conjugate, disconjugate, oscillatory, nonoscillation, conjugate points.

References:

[1] O. Dosly, P. Rehak, *Half-linear differential equations*, Math. Studies, North-Holland, 2005.

Weighted inequalities of a class of semiadditive operators and their applications

Ryskul Oinarov ^a, Aigerim Kalybai ^b

^{a,b} Department of Fundamental Mathematics,
Eurasian National University, Kazakhstan

^aoinarov_r@enu.kz, ^baigerimk@inbox.ru

Abstract: Let $0 < \theta, q \leq \infty, \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{p'} = 1$ and $I = (0, \infty)$. Let $u(\cdot)$, $w(\cdot)$ and $v(\cdot)$ be positive functions locally summable on I .

We introduce the following operators:

$$T_{\theta}^{+} f(x) = \left(\int_0^x w(t) \left| \int_t^x f(s) ds \right|^{\theta} dt \right)^{\frac{1}{\theta}}, \quad T_{\theta}^{-} f(x) = \left(\int_x^{\infty} w(t) \left| \int_x^t f(s) ds \right|^{\theta} dt \right)^{\frac{1}{\theta}}.$$

The operators T_{θ}^{+} and T_{θ}^{-} are sublinear for $\theta > 1$ and superlinear for $0 < \theta < 1$.

These operators become linear for $\theta = 1$.

We consider the weighted inequality:

$$\left(\int_0^{\infty} u(x) |T_{\theta}^{\pm} f(x)|^q dx \right)^{\frac{1}{q}} \leq C^{\pm} \left(\int_0^{\infty} v(t) |f(t)|^p dt \right)^{\frac{1}{p}} \quad (1)$$

Let $\Delta_{\theta}^{+}g(x) = \left(\int_0^x w(t) |g(x) - g(t)|^{\theta} dt \right)^{\frac{1}{\theta}}$ and $\Delta_{\theta}^{-}g(x) = \left(\int_x^{\infty} w(t) |g(t) - g(x)|^{\theta} dt \right)^{\frac{1}{\theta}}$ be the θ -

mean deviations with the weight w of the value of a function g from $g(x)$ on the intervals $(0, x)$ and (x, ∞) , respectively. Then inequality (1) is equivalent to the following inequality:

$$\left(\int_0^{\infty} u(x) |\Delta_{\theta}^{\pm}g(x)|^q dx \right)^{\frac{1}{q}} \leq C^{\pm} \left(\int_0^{\infty} v(t) |g'(t)|^p dt \right)^{\frac{1}{p}}. \quad (2)$$

Inequalities (1), (2) are studied in paper [1] for $1 \leq p \leq q < \infty$ and $0 < \theta < \infty$. In this work, we investigate inequalities (1), (2) for $\{\theta, q\} < p$ and present some applications which expand the results of [2].

Keywords: weighted inequality, superlinear operator, sublinear operator.

References:

- [1] R. Oinarov, A. Kalybay, *Three-parameter weighted Hardy type inequalities*, Banach J. Math. Ineq., no. 2, pp.85-93, 2008.
- [2] A. Kalybay, *On boundedness of the conjugate multidimensional Hardy operator from a Lebesgue space to a local Morrey-type space*, J.Math.Anal., vol. 8, no.11, pp. 539-553, 2014.

Hardy type inequalities on the cone of monotone sequences

Ryskul Oinarov ^a, Zhanar Taspaganbetova ^b

^{a,b} Department of Fundamental Mathematics,
L.N. Gumilyov Eurasian National University, Kazakhstan

^a *o_ryskul@mail.ru*, ^b *zhanara.t.a@yandex.kz*

Abstract: Weighted Hardy type inequalities restricted to the cones of monotone functions and sequences, as well as their applications in the estimation of maximal functions, in the theory of interpolation of operators, in the embedding theory and their relations with the stochastic inequalities have been extensively studied within the last two decades. We study Hardy type inequality on the cone of non-negative and non-increasing sequences under weaker conditions than those studied before in the literature. We introduce a general class of matrices, which includes well-known classical operators such as the operator of multiple summation, Holder's operator, Cesaro's operator and others. Such classes of matrices are wider than those previously studied in the theory of discrete Hardy type inequalities. We investigate two-sided estimates for matrix operators on the cone of non-negative and non-increasing sequences, when the corresponding matrices belong

to such classes. We obtain new results, which generalize the known results of this subject.

Keywords: inequalities, weighted matrix inequalities, weights, matrix operators, summable matrix, summation methods.

A new sequence space and A-statistical convergence

Ekrem Savas ^{a,b}

Department of Mathematics, Istanbul Commerce University, Turkey

^a*ekremsavas@yahoo.com*, ^b*esavas@ticaret.edu*

Abstract: In the present paper, we introduce and study an idea of λ - strong (A, φ) - convergence with respect to a modulus function.

We also study some connections between λ - strong $(A\varphi)$ -convergence with respect to a modulus and λ - statistical convergence.

Keywords : modulus function, λ -statistical convergence , φ -function, statistical convergence.

References:

- [1] I. J. Maddox, *Sequence spaces defined by a modulus*, Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc. 100(1), pp. 161-166, 1986.
- [2] E. Malkowsky, E. Savas, *Some λ - sequence spaces defined by a modulus*, Archivum Math. 36, pp. 219-228, 2000.
- [3] M. Mursaleen, *λ - statistical convergence*, Math. Slovaca, 50, pp. 111 – 115, 2000.
- [4] F. Nuray, E. Savas, *Some new sequence spaces defined by a modulus function*, Indian J. Pure. Appl. Math. 24(11), pp. 657-663, 1993.
- [5] E. Savas, *On some generalized sequence spaces defined by a modulus*, Indian J. Pur. Appl. Math. (5), pp. 459-464, 1999.

One step iteration scheme for multivalued mappings in CAT(0) spaces

Izhar Uddin ^a, Juan J. Nieto ^b, Javid Ali ^c

^{a,c} Department of Mathematics, Aligarh Muslim University, India

^b Departamento de Analisis Matematico,

Universidad de Santiago de Compostela, Spain

^aizharuddinamu@yahoo.co.in, ^bjuanjose.nieto.roig@usc.es,

^cjavid_fpt@yahoo.co.in

Abstract: In this paper, we introduce one step iteration scheme involving two multivalued nonexpansive mappings in CAT(0) spaces and utilize the same to prove Δ -convergence as well as strong convergence theorems with and without end point conditions. Our results generalize and extend several relevant results in the literature.

Keywords: CAT(0) space, fixed point, Δ -convergence and Opial's property.

References:

- [1] S.B. Nadler Jr., *Multivalued contraction mappings*, Pacific J. Math. 30, pp. 475-488, 1969.
- [2] T.C. Lim, *A fixed point theorem for multivalued nonexpansive mappings in a uniformly convex Banach spaces*, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. 80, pp. 1123-1126, 1974.
- [3] W.R. Mann, *Mean value methods in iterations*, Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 4, pp. 506-510, 1953.
- [4] S. Dhompongsa, B. Panyanak, *On Δ -convergence theorems in CAT(0) space*, Comput. Math. Appl. 56, pp. 2572-2579, 2008.
- [5] W.A. Kirk, B. Panyanak, *A concept of convergence in geodesic spaces*, Nonlinear Anal. 68, pp. 3689-3696, 2008.

ANALYSIS 2

Spectral decompositions related to the polyharmonic operators

Anvarjon Ahmedov ^a, Abdizhahan Sarsenbi ^{b,c}

^a Department of Process and Food Engineering,
Faculty of Engineering University Putra Malaysia, Malaysia

^b M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University,
Scientific Center of Theoretical and Applied Mathematics, Kazakhstan

^c Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan

^a*anvarjon@upm.edu.my*, ^b*abzhahan@mail.ru*

Abstract: In this work, we study the localization problems of the differential operators in closed domain. Riesz means of the eigenfunction expansions are investigated. The properties of the functions from Nikolskii classes are used.

Keywords: polyharmonic operator, spectral expansions, eigenvalues, eigenfunctions, convergence.

References:

- [1] Sh.A. Alimov, *The summability of the Fourier series of functions in L_p in terms of eigenfunctions*, Differentsial'nye Uravneniya, vol. 6, pp. 567-576, 1970.
- [2] L. Garding, *Eigenfunction expansions connected with elliptic differential operators*, Twelfth Scandinavian Congress of Mathematicians (Lund), pp. 44-45, 1953.
- [3] V.A. Il'in, *The convergence of expansions by eigenfunctions of the Laplace operator*, Uspekhi Matematicheskikh Nauk, vol. 13, no. 1, pp. 87-100, 1958.
- [4] V.A. Il'in, *Localization and convergence problems for Fourier series by fundamental function systems of the Laplace operator*, Uspekhi Matematicheskikh Nauk, vol. 23, no. 2, pp. 61-120, 1968.
- [5] V.A. Il'in, Sh.A. Alimov, *Conditions for the convergence of spectral decompositions that correspond to self-adjoint extensions of elliptic operators, I, II*, Differentsial'nye Uravneniya, vol. 7, pp. 670-710, 1971.
- [6] S. Kaczmarz, H. Steinhaus, *Theorie der Orthogonalreihen*, Chelsea, New York, 1951.
- [7] B.M. Levitan, *On expansion by eigenfunctions of the Laplace operator*, Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, vol. 90, pp. 133-135, 1953.
- [8] E.C. Titchmarsh, *Eigenfunction Expansions Associated with Second Order Differential Equations. II*, Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1958.

[9] L. Hörmander, *On the Riesz means of spectral functions and eigenfunction expansions for elliptic differential operators*, Recent advances in the Basic Sciences, Proc. Annual Sci. Conf. Belfer Grad. School Sci. 2, Yeshiva Univ. New York, 1965-1966.

Conditions for uniformly convergence of expansions of continuous functions from Nikolskii classes in eigenfunction expansions of the Schrodinger operator

Anvarjon Ahmedov^a, Nur Amalina Jamaludin^{b,c}

^a Laboratory of Computational Sciences and Informatics, Institute for Mathematical Research, University Putra Malaysia, Malaysia

^b Department of Process and Food Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, University Putra Malaysia, Malaysia

^c Centre Foundation Studies, Department of Mathematics, National Defense University of Malaysia, Malaysia

^a anvar@eng.upm.edu.my, ^b nuramalina@upnm.edu.my

Abstract: In this work, the spectral expansions of the Schrodinger operator on closed domain are investigated. Using the asymptotical estimation of spectral function of Schrodinger operator on closed domain uniformly convergence of eigenfunction expansions of continuous functions from Nikolskii classes is proved. Properties of the continuous functions from Nikolskii classes are used.

Keywords: Schrodinger operator, eigenfunction expansions, Riesz means, uniformly convergent.

References:

- [1] V.A. Il'in, *Spectral theory of differential operators*, Nauka, Moscow, 1990.
- [2] E.I. Moiseev, *The uniform convergence of certain expansions in a closed domain*, Soviet Math. Dokl., vol. 18, pp. 549-533, 1977.
- [3] Sh.A. Alimov, A.A. Rakhimov, *On uniformly convergence of spectral expansions in a closed domain*, Doclades of Uzbek Acad. Science, vol. 10, pp. 5-7, 1986.
- [4] Sh.A. Alimov, A.A. Rakhimov, *On the localization spectral expansions in a closed domain*, J. Differential equations, vol. 33, no 1, 1997.
- [5] A.A. Rakhimov, *Localization of the spectral decompositions of distributions, connected with the Schrodinger operator*. Modern problems of math. Physics and information technologies, Tashkent, vol. 1, pp. 167-172, 2003.
- [6] A.A. Rakhimov, K. Zakaria K, *On an estimation of eigenfunctions of Schrodinger operator in a closed domain*, Math Digest Research Bulletin of Institute for Mathematical Research, vol. 2, no 1, 2008.

- [7] A.A. Rakhimov, A. Ahmedov, H. Zainuddin, *On the spectral expansions of distributions connected with Schrodinger operators*, Applied Mathematics Letters, 25, pp. 921-924, 2012.
- [8] A. Ravshan, A. Ahmedov, *On the divergence of spectral expansions of elliptic differential operators*, Malaysian Journal of Mathematical Sciences, vol. 5, no 2, pp. 185-196, 2011.

On the spectrum of Volterra integral equation with the "incompressible" kernel

Meiramkul Amangaliyeva ^a, Muvasharkhan Jenaliyev ^b,
Minzilya T. Kosmakova ^c, Murat I. Ramazanov ^d

^{a,b} Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan

^c Al-Farabi Kazakh National University, Kazakhstan

^d Karaganda State University named of academician E.A. Buketov, Kazakhstan

^a *muvasarkhan@gmail.com*, ^b *Svetik_mir69@mail.ru*, ^c *ramamur@mail.ru*

Abstract: We consider the singular Volterra integral equation of the second kind which has the "incompressible" kernel

$$\varphi(t) - \lambda \int_0^t K(t, \tau) \varphi(\tau) d\tau = f(t), \quad t > 0, \quad (1)$$

where

$$K(t, \tau) = \frac{1}{2a\sqrt{\pi}} \left\{ \frac{t+\tau}{(t-\tau)^{3/2}} \exp\left(-\frac{(t+\tau)^2}{4a^2(t-\tau)}\right) + \frac{1}{(t-\tau)^{1/2}} \exp\left(-\frac{t-\tau}{4a^2}\right) \right\}.$$

The feature of equation (1) follows from the limit relations for the kernel $K(t, \tau)$

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \int_0^t K(t, \tau) d\tau = 1, \quad \lim_{t \rightarrow +\infty} \int_0^t K(t, \tau) d\tau = 1.$$

We assume that $|\lambda| > 1$. Case $|\lambda| = 1$ was considered in [1] and [2]. After allocating the characteristic part, we present equation as an equation with a difference kernel [3]. Further, the initial equation is reduced to the Abel equation. As a result, it is proved the solvability of equation (1) for any function $f(t)$: $\sqrt{t}f(t) \in L(0; \infty) \cap C(0; \infty)$ and the presence of eigenfunctions, which are found in explicit form. The equation has a continuous spectrum, and the multiplicity of the characteristic numbers grows with increasing $|\lambda|$.

Keywords: incompressible kernel, eigenfunction, Abel equation.

References:

- [1] D.M. Akhmanova, M.T. Kosmakova, M.I. Ramazanov, A.E. Tuimebayeva, *On the solutions of the homogeneous mutually conjugated Volterra integral equations*,

Bulletin of University of Karaganda, series Mathematics, no. 2(70), pp. 153–158, 2013.

[2] D.M. Akhmanova, M.T. Jenaliyev, M.T. Kosmakova, M.I. Ramazanov, *On a singular integral equation of Volterra and its adjoint one*, Bulletin of University of Karaganda, series Mathematics, no. 3(71), pp. 3–10, 2013.

Fractional spaces generated by the positive differential operator in the half-line $\mathbb{R}^+$ and their applications

Allaberen Ashyralyev ^{a,b}, Sema Akturk ^c

^{a,c} Department of Mathematics, Fatih University, Turkey

^b Department of Mathematics, ITTU, Turkmenistan

^a aashyr@fatih.edu.tr, ^c semathakturk@gmail.com

Abstract: In this study, we investigate the structure of fractional spaces generated by the $2m$ -th order differential operator

$$A^x = (-1)^m a(x) \frac{d^{2m}}{dx^{2m}} + \delta I$$

acting in the space of all continuous functions defined on the half-line $\mathbb{R}^+ = [0, \infty)$. Here, $\delta > 0$ is the sufficiently large number and $a(x)$ is a continuous function defined on $\mathbb{R}^+$ with $0 < s_1 \leq a(x) \leq s_2 < \infty$.

The domain of this operator is

$$D(A^x) = \{u \in C^{2m}(\mathbb{R}^+): u(0) = u'(0) = \dots = u^{(m-1)}(0) = 0\}.$$

Keywords: fractional spaces, positive operators, Green function.

References:

- [1] A. Ashyralyev, P.E. Sobolevskii, *Well-Posedness of Parabolic Difference Equations*, Operator Theory Advances and Applications, Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, Boston, Berlin, 1994.
- [2] A. Ashyralyev, P.E. Sobolevskii, *New Difference Schemes for Partial Differential Equations*, Operator Theory Advances and Applications, Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, Boston, Berlin, 2004.
- [3] A. Ashyralyev, N. Yaz, *On structure of fractional spaces generated by positive operators with the nonlocal boundary value conditions*, in: R.P. Agarwal (ed.) *Proceedings of the Conference Differential and Difference Equations and Applications*, Hindawi Publ. Corp., USA, pp. 91-101, 2006.
- [4] A. Ashyralyev, *Fractional spaces generated by the positive differential and difference operators in a Banach space*, in: K. Tanaka, J.A.T. Machado, D. Balenau (eds.) *Mathematical Methods in Engineering*, Springer, Dordrecht, Netherlands, pp. 13-22, 2006.

- [5] A. Ashyralyev, S. Akturk, Y. Sozen, *The structure of fractional spaces generated by a two-dimensional elliptic differential operator and its applications*, Boundary Value Problems, 2014:3, 2014.
- [6] A. Ashyralyev, F.S. Tetikoglu, *The structure of fractional spaces generated by the positive operator with periodic conditions*, in: AIP Conf. Proc., vol.1470, pp. 57-60, 2012.
- [7] A. Ashyralyev, N. Nalbant, Y. Sozen, *Structure of fractional spaces generated by second order difference operators*, Journal of the Franklin Institute, vol. 351, no. 2, pp. 713-731, 2014.

The positivity of the second order difference operator with periodic conditions in Holder spaces and its applications

Allaberen Ashyralyev ^{a,b}, Fatih Sabahattin Tetikoglu ^c

^a Department of Mathematics, Fatih University, Turkey

^b Department of Mathematics, ITTU, Turkmenistan

^a aashyr@fatih.edu.tr, ^c ftetikoglu@fatih.edu.tr

Abstract: In this study, the second order of approximation of difference operator A_h^x approximates the second order differential operator A^x defined by the formula $A^x = -u_{xx}(x) + \delta u(x)$, $\delta > 0$ with domain

$$D(A^x) = \left\{ u(x) : u(x), u'(x), u''(x) \in C(R^1), u(x) = u(x + 2\pi), x \in R^1, \int_0^{2\pi} u(x) dx = 0 \right\}$$

is considered. The Green's function of the difference operator A_h^x is constructed. The estimates for the Green's function are obtained. The positivity of operator A_h^x in the Banach space $C(R_{1h})$ of periodic mesh functions defined on R_{1h} is established. Here, $R_{1h} = \{x_k = kh, k = 0, \pm 1, \pm 2 \dots\}$. It is proved that for any $\alpha \in (0, \frac{1}{2})$, the norms in spaces $E_\alpha = E_\alpha(C(R_{1h}), A_h^x)$ and $C^{2\alpha}(R_{1h})$ are equivalent. The positivity of the operator A_h^x in the Holder spaces of $C^{2\alpha}(R_{1h})$, $\alpha \in (0, \frac{1}{2})$ is proved.

Keywords: positivity of difference operators, fractional space, nonlocal boundary conditions, Green's function.

References:

- [1] A. Ashyralyev, P.E. Sobolevskii, *New Difference Schemes for Partial Differential Equations*, Operator Theory Advances and Applications, Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, Boston, Berlin, 2004.

- [2] A. Ashyralyev, N. Altay, *A note on the well-posedness of the nonlocal boundary value problem for elliptic difference equations*, Applied Mathematics and Computation, vol. 175, pp. 49–60, 2006.
- [3] A. Ashyralyev, F.S. Tetikoglu, *The structure of fractional spaces generated by the positive operator with periodic conditions*. In: A. Ashyralyev, A. Lukashov (eds.), First International Conference on Analysis and Applied Mathematics (ICAAM 2012), AIP Conference Proceedings, vol. 1470, pp. 57–60, 2012.

Self-adjoint extensions of singular third-order differential operator and applications

Elgiz Bairamov ^a, Meltem Sertbas ^b, Zameddin I. Ismailov ^{b,c}

^a Department of Mathematics, Ankara University, Turkey

^b Department of Mathematics, Karadeniz Technical University, Turkey

^a *bairamov@science.ankara.edu.tr*, ^b *m.erolsertbas@gmail.com*,

^c *zameddin.ismailov@gmail.com*

Abstract: In this work, a selfadjoint extensions of the minimal operator generated by symmetric linear differential expressions for third order with selfadjoint operator coefficients in the Hilbert space of Hilbert space valued functions defined in right and separated left-right semi-axes in terms of boundary values are investigated. The obtained results are supplied by the applications in both cases.

Keywords: selfadjoint and normal extensions.

References:

- [1] S. Albeverio, F. Gesztesy, R. Hoegh-Krohn, H. Holden, *Solvable Models in Quantum Mechanics*, New-York, Springer, 1988.
- [2] E. Bairamov, R. Ozturk Mert, Z. Ismailov, *Selfadjoint extensions of a singular differential operator*, J. Math. Chem., vol. 50, pp. 1100-1110, 2012.
- [3] N. Dunford, J.T. Schwartz, *Linear Operators, vol. I, II*, Interscience Publisher, New York, 1958, 1963.
- [4] V.I. Gorbachuk, M.L. Gorbachuk, *Boundary Value Problems for Operator Differential Equations*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, 1991.
- [5] T. Kato, *Perturbation Theory for Linear Operators*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin 1995.
- [6] A. Zettl, *Sturm-Liouville Theory*, Amer. Math. Soc. Mathematical Survey and Monographs, vol. 121, Rhode Island 2005.

On the basis properties of root functions of two generalized eigenvalue problems

Gani Besbaev^{a,b}, Aizhan Tengaeva^{a,c}

^a Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modeling, Kazakhstan

^b M. Auezov South-Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

^c Kazakh National Agrarian University, Kazakhstan

^a *besbaev@mail.ru*, ^c *aijan0973@mail.ru*

Abstract: We consider the spectral problem for a model second-order differential operator with an involution. The operator is given by the differential expression $Lu = -u''(-x)$ and boundary conditions. We obtain a criterion for the basis property of the systems of Eigen functions of this operator in terms of the coefficients in the boundary conditions.

Convergence issues for spectral expansions associated with nonself-adjoint differential operators are one of the key fields of spectral theory. A plethora of results recently obtained with the use of V.A. Il'in's theory for classical and nonclassical differential operators can be found in the survey [1]. Lomov's results [2] for loaded differential operators and Tikhomirov's results [3] for differential operators with deviating arguments are the closest to the topic of the present paper.

In the space $L_2(-1, 1)$ consider the nonclassical operator L given by the differential expression

$$-u''(x) = \lambda u(-x), -1 < x < 1, \quad (1)$$

and the boundary conditions of the form

$$u'(-1) = \alpha u'(1), u(-1) = u(1), \quad (2)$$

or the boundary conditions of the form

$$u'(-1) = u'(1), u(-1) + \alpha u(1) = 0. \quad (3)$$

We prove that in the case $\alpha^2 \neq 1$, the system of root functions of the boundary eigenvalue problems (1), (2) and (1), (3) form a Riesz basis in $L_2(-1, 1)$.

Keywords: eigenfunctions, basis, differential operator with involution.

References:

- [1] V.A. Il'in, L.V. Kritskov, *Properties of Spectral Expansions Corresponding to Nonself-adjoint Operators*, Itogi Nauki Tekh. Funkts. Anal., 2006, vol. 96, pp. 5–105.
- [2] I.S. Lomov, *A Theorem on the Unconditional Basis Property of Root Vectors of Second-Order Weighted Differential Operators*, Differ. Uravn., 1991, vol. 27, no. 9, pp. 1550–1563.
- [3] V.V. Tikhomirov, *The Unconditional Basis Property of Root Vectors of Nonlocal Problems for Systems of Equations with Deviating Arguments*, Differ. Uravn., 1990, vol. 26, no. 1, pp. 147–153.
- [4] A.M. Sarsenbi, A.A. Tengaeva, *On the basis properties of root functions of two generalized eigenvalue problems*, Differ. Uravn., 2012, vol. 48, no. 2, pp. 306–308.

Nonselfadjoint correct restrictions and extensions with real spectrum

Bazarkan N. Biyarov ^a, Madi Raikhan ^b

^{a,b} L.N. Gumilyov Eurasian National University, Kazakhstan

^a *splinekz@mail.ru*, ^b *mady1029@yandex.kz*

Abstract: In this work, we obtain sufficient conditions for the reality of the spectrum of some correct restrictions and extensions of operators. It is shown, that the system of eigenvectors forms a Riesz basis in the case of discrete spectrum. We consider the densely defined minimal operator L_0 in Hilbert space. Let L_0 be a symmetric operator. Then $\tilde{L} = L_0^*$ is the maximal operator (see [2]).

Using a known fixed boundary correct restriction L of maximal operator to describe all possible correct restrictions L_K of a maximal operator $\tilde{L}$ in terms of an inverse operator was described in [2] as following

$$L_K^{-1}f = L^{-1}f + Kf, \quad \text{for every } f \in H, \quad (1)$$

where K is an arbitrary bounded operator in Hilbert space H , satisfying the condition $R(K) \subset \ker \tilde{L}$.

Theorem 1. Let L_0 be a symmetric linear operator, L - be a fixed selfadjoint correct extension of the operator L_0 in Hilbert space H . Then, if KL is a bounded operator and $I + KL > 0$ or $I + KL < 0$, then the correct restrictions L_K have only real spectrum where K is from (1).

Keywords: correct restriction, correct extension, Riesz basis.

References:

- [1] D. Wu and A. Chen, *Spectral inclusion properties of the numerical range in a space with an indefinite metric*, Linear Algebra Appl., no. 435, pp. 1131-1136, 2011.
- [2] B.N. Biyarov, *On the spectrum of correct restrictions and extensions for the Laplace operator*, English transl., Math. Notes, vol. 95, no. 4, pp. 23-30, 2014.
- [3] H. Radjavi and J.P. Williams, *Products of selfadjoint operators*, Michigan Math. J., vol. 16, issue 2, pp. 177-185, 1969.

[4] J.P. Williams, *Spectra of products and numerical ranges I*, Math. Ann. and Appl., no. 17, pp. 214-220, 1967.

Functions under a linear operator

Saqib Hussain ^a

^a Department of Mathematics, Institute of IT Comsats, Pakistan

^a *saqib_math@yahoo.com*

Abstract: The aim of this paper is to establish certain inclusion relationships for some subclasses of analytic functions using subordination properties. Some applications of our work to the Bernardi integral operator is also given.

Keywords: analytic function, conic domains, unit disc.

Characteristic determinant of the spectral problem for the ordinary differential operator with the boundary load

Nurlan Imanbaev ^a, Makhmud Sadybekov ^b

^a Department of Mathematics, Akhmet Yasawi University, Kazakhstan

^b Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan

^a*imanbaevnur@mail.ru*, ^b*makhmud-s@mail.ru*

Abstract: We consider problem for the differential equation:

$$l(u) = u^{(n)}(x) + q_2(x)u^{(n-2)}(x) + \dots + q_n(x)u(x) = \lambda u(x), \quad 0 < x < 1 \quad (1)$$

with the integral boundary value conditions:

$$U_j(y) \equiv \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} [\alpha_{jk}u^{(k)}(0) + \beta_{jk}u^{(k)}(1)] + \int_0^1 p_0(x)u(x)dx = 0, \quad j = \overline{1, n}, \quad (2)$$

where $p_{0j}(x) \in L_2(0,1)$.

We assume that coefficients of the equation: $q_k(x) \in C^{n-k}[0,1]$, $k = \overline{2, n}$; and forms $U_j(u)$ are linear independent and refer to strongly regular boundary value conditions.

Let L_1 be an operator in $L_2(0,1)$, given by the expression (1) and «perturbed» boundary value conditions:

$$U_j(u) = 0, \quad j = \overline{1, n}, \quad j \neq m,$$

$$U_m(u) = \int_0^1 \overline{p_m(x)} u(x) dx, \quad p_m(x) \in L_2(0,1). \quad (3)$$

This direction is closely connected with the study of operators with potential containing a delta function, but also has its peculiarities. Nowadays this direction is under the stage of accumulation of primary information, for which it is necessary to obtain formulas of the explicit form to compute eigenvalues and study their asymptotics. An important step in this direction is to construct explicitly or identify structure of the characteristic determinant of the spectral problem.

Keywords: spectral problem, operator with an integral perturbation, systems of root functions, strongly regular boundary conditions.

References:

- [1] A.A. Shkalikov, *On the basis of eigenfunctions of ordinary differential operators with integral boundary value conditions*, Vestnik MGU, no. 6, pp. 12–21, 1982.
- [2] M.A. Naimark, *Linear Differential Operators*, Moscow, 1969.

Weyl numbers of diagonal matrices

Zameddin I. Ismailov ^a, Lale Cona ^b,
Elif Otkun Cevik ^c, Bahadır Ozgur Guler ^d

^{a,c,d} Department of Mathematics, Karadeniz Technical University, Turkey

^b Department of Mathematical Engineering, Gumushane University, Turkey

^a zameddin.ismailov@gmail.com, ^b lale_cona@hotmail.com,

^c e_otkuncevik@hotmail.com, ^d boguler@yahoo.com.tr

Abstract: In this work, a connection between Weyl numbers of infinite block diagonal matrix with linear bounded operator elements in the direct sum of Banach spaces and its coordinate operators has been investigated.

Keywords: direct sum of operators, spectrum and resolvent sets, approximation and Weyl numbers of operator.

References:

- [1] E. Schmidt, *Zur Theorie der linearen und nichtlinearen integralgleichungen*, Math. Ann., vol. 63, pp. 433-476, 1907; vol. 64, pp. 161-174, 1907.
- [2] J. von Neumann, R. Schatten, *The Cross-space of linear transformations*, Ann. of Math., vol. 47, pp. 608-630, 1946; vol. 49, pp. 557-582, 1948.
- [3] I.Z. Gohberg, M.G. Krein, *Introduction to the theory of linear non-selfadjoint operators in Hilbert Space*, Paris, 1971.
- [4] A. Pietsch, *s-numbers of operators in Banach spaces*, Studia Math., vol. 51, pp. 123-132, 1974.
- [5] A. Pietsch, *Operator ideals*, North-Holland Publishing Company, 1980.

- [6] A. Pietsch, *Eigenvalues and s-numbers*, Cambridge University Press, 1987.
- [7] A. Pietsch, *Weyl numbers and eigenvalues of operators in Banach Spaces*, Math., Ann., vol. 247(2), pp. 149-168, 1980.
- [8] Z.I. Ismailov, E. Otkun Cevik, E. Unluyol, *Compact Inverses of Multipoint Normal Differential Operators For First Order*, Electronic J. Differential Equations, vol. 89, pp. 1-11, 2011.
- [9] J. Lindenstrauss, L. Tzafriri, *Classical Banach spaces*, Springer-Verlag, 1977.

Structure of spectrum of solvable pantograph differential operators for the first order

Zameddin I. Ismailov ^a, Elif Otkun Cevik ^b,
Bahadir Ozgur Guler ^c, Pembe Ipek ^d

^{a,b,c,d} Department of Mathematics, Karadeniz Technical University, Turkey

^a zameddin.ismailov@gmail.com, ^b e_otkuncevik@hotmail.com,

^c boguler@ktu.edu.tr, ^d pembeipek@hotmail.com

Abstract: In this work, all solvable extensions of the minimal operator generated by linear pantograph-type delay differential-operator expression for first order in Hilbert space of vector-functions at finite interval in terms of boundary values have been described based on M.I. Visik's result. Later on, the spectrum structure of these extensions has been researched.

Keywords: pantograph differential operators, solvable extension, spectrum, resolvent operator.

References:

- [1] T. Kato, J.B. McLeod, *The functional differential equation $y'(x)=y(\lambda x)+by(x)$* , Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., vol.77, pp. 891-937, 1971.
- [2] L. Fox, D.F. Mayers, J.R. Ockendon, A.B. Tayler, *On a functional differential equation*, IMA J. Appl. Math., vol. 8, pp. 271-307, 1971.
- [3] A. Iserles, *On the generalized pantograph functional-differential equation*, Euro. J. Appl. Math., vol. 4, pp. 1-38, 1993.
- [4] J.R. Ockendon, A.B. Tayler, *The dynamics of a current collection system for an electric locomotive*, Proc. Roy. Soc. London, Ser. A 322, pp. 447-468, 1971.
- [5] W.G. Ajello, H.I. Freedman, J. Wu, *Analysis of a model representing stage-structured population growth with state-dependent time delay*, SIAM J. Appl. Math., vol. 52, pp. 855-869, 1992.
- [6] M.D. Buhmann, A. Iserles, *Stability of the discretized pantograph differential equation*, Math. Comput., vol. 60, pp. 575-589, 1993.
- [7] A. Bellen, M. Zennaro, *Numerical Methods for Delay Differential Equations*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2003.

- [8] S.G. Krein, *Linear differential equations in Banach spaces*, Translations of Mathematical Monographs, vol. 29, American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, 1971.
- [9] Z.I. Ismailov, *Compact inverses of first-order normal differential operators*, J. Math. Anal. Appl., vol. 320, no. 1, pp. 266-278, 2006.
- [10] M.I. Visik, *On linear boundary problems for differential equations*, Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, vol. 65, pp. 785-788, 1949 (in Russian).
- [11] E. Ishiwata, Y. Muroya, H. Brunner, *A super-attainable order in collocation methods for differential equations with proportional delay*, App. Math. and Comp., vol. 198, pp. 227-236, 2008.

Weak normal classes of substitution operators

Mohammad Reza Jabbarzadeh ^a

^a Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Mathematical Sciences,
University of Tabriz-Iran
^a mjabbar@tabrizu.ac.ir

Abstract: In this article, we discuss measure theoretic characterizations for weighted composition operators in some operator classes on $L_2(\Sigma)$ such as, n-power normal, n-power quasi-normal, k-quasi-paranormal and quasi-class A. Then we show that weighted composition operators can separate these classes.

Keywords: Conditional expectation, weighted composition operator, n-power normal, k-quasi-paranormal.

References:

- [1] C. Burnap and I. Jung, *Composition operators with weak hyponormalities*, J. Math. Anal. Appl. 337, pp. 686-694, 2008.
- [2] C. Burnap, I. Jung and A. Lambert, *Separating partial normality classes with composition operators*, J. Operator Theory 53, pp. 381-397, 2005.
- [3] J. Campbell and J. Jamison, *On some classes of weighted composition operators*, Glasgow Math. J. 32, pp. 87-94, 1990.
- [4] M. R. Jabbarzadeh and M. R. Azimi, *Some weak hyponormal classes of weighted composition operators*, Bull. Korean. Math. Soc. 47, pp.793-803, 2010.

On spectral zeta functions for a non-local boundary value problem of the Laplacian

Tynysbek Kalmenov ^a, Durvudkhan Suragan ^b

^{a,b} Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan

^a *kalmenov.t@mail.ru*, ^b *durvudkhan.suragan@kcl.ac.uk*

Abstract: By using the Feynmann-Kac formula and spherical rearrangement, Luttinger proved that a ball is the maximizer of the partition function of the Dirichlet Laplacian among all domains of the given measure for all positive values of time [1]. From the Luttinger's result it follows that the real valued spectral zeta function of the Dirichlet Laplacian is also maximized in a ball among all domains of the given measure.

In this talk using methods of probability theory [2], we generalize above results for a non-local Laplacian [3]. We mainly concern ourself with bounded domains in three-dimensional Euclidian space for the real spectral zeta function of a non-local boundary value problem of the Laplacian.

Keywords: spectral zeta functions, Laplacian, non-local boundary value problems.

References:

- [1] J.M. Luttinger, *Generalized isoperimetric inequalities*, J. Math. Phys., vol. 14, pp. 586-593, 1973.
- [2] M. Kac, *On some connections between probability theory and differential and integral equations*, Proceedings of the Second Berkeley Symposium on Mathematical Statistics and Probability, University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, pp. 189-215, 1951.
- [3] T.Sh. Kalmenov, D. Suragan, *A boundary condition and Spectral Problems for the Newton Potentials*, In: Operator Theory Advances and Applications, Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, Boston, Berlin, 2011.

Fourier transform and Pseudo-differential operators

Baltabek Kanguzhin ^a, Niyaz Tokmagambetov ^b

^a Al-Farabi Kazakh National University, Kazakhstan

^b Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan

^a *kanbalta@mail.ru*, ^b *niyaz.tokmagambetov@gmail.com*

Abstract: We consider the development of the Fourier analysis based on a boundary value problem for the derivative operator on a segment. In particular, we derive an explicit formula for the convolution generated by the problem. We start in

direction of discrete analysis based on elliptic boundary value problems, continuing, in a sense, the analysis on the torus that introduced by M. Ruzhansky and V. Turunen [1], in which case one may think of a problem having periodic boundary conditions.

Keywords: Fourier transform, pseudo-differential operator.

References:

[1] M. Ruzhansky, V. Turunen, *Quantization of Pseudo-differential operators on the torus*, J. Fourier Anal. Appl., vol. 16, pp. 943–982, 2010.

Some properties of the Schur complement of a block operator matrix

Tulkin H. Rasulov ^a

^a Bukhara State University, Uzbekistan
arth@mail.ru

Abstract: Let T^d be the d -dimensional torus, $L_2(T^d)$ be the Hilbert space of square integrable functions defined on T^d and $L_2^s((T^d)^2)$ be the Hilbert space of square integrable symmetric functions defined on $(T^d)^2$. Denote by H the direct sum of Hilbert spaces $H_1 := L_2(T^d)$ and $H_2 := L_2^s((T^d)^2)$.

In the Hilbert space H , we consider the following block operator matrix

$$A := \begin{pmatrix} A_{11} & A_{12} \\ A_{12}^* & A_{22} \end{pmatrix} \quad (1)$$

with the entries $A_{ij} : H_j \rightarrow H_i, i \leq j, i, j = 1, 2$:

$$(A_{11}f_1)(p) = u(p)f_1(p), \quad (A_{12}f_2)(p) = \int_{T^d} v(s)f_2(p, s)ds,$$

$$(A_{22}f_2)(p, q) = w(p, q)f_2(p, q), \quad f_i \in H_i, \quad i = 1, 2.$$

Here $u(\cdot)$ and $v(\cdot)$ are real-valued continuous functions on T^d , and $w(\cdot, \cdot)$ is a real-valued continuous symmetric function on $(T^d)^2$.

For a 2×2 block operator matrix (1), there exist two Schur complements, the first of them is formally given by:

$$S_1 : C \setminus \sigma(A_{22}) \rightarrow H_1, \quad S_1(\lambda) := A_{11} - \lambda - A_{12}(A_{22} - \lambda)^{-1}A_{12}^*, \quad \lambda \in \rho(A_{22}).$$

$S_1(\cdot)$ is an analytic operator function defined outside of the spectrum A_{22} and were first used in the theory of matrices [1]. We recall that in the theory of bounded and unbounded block operator matrices, Schur complements are powerful tools to study the spectrum and various spectral properties [2, 3].

In this work, the several spectral properties of the first Schur complement $S_1(\lambda)$ related with the number of eigenvalues are studied. In one dimensional case

($d=1$) for special class of parameter functions of A the existence of the infinitely many eigenvalues of $S_1(\lambda)$ is established. The eigenvalues, its multiplicities and the corresponding eigenvectors are founded.

Keywords: block operator matrix, Schur complement, eigenvalues, and spectrum.

References:

- [1] I. Schur, *Über potenzreihen, die im innern des einheitskreises beschraekt sint*. J. Reine Angew. Math., vol. 147, pp. 205-232, 1917.
- [2] R. Nagel, *The spectrum of unbounded operator matrices with non-diagonal domain*. J. Func. Anal., vol. 89, no. 2, pp. 291-302, 1990.
- [3] F.V. Atkinson, H. Langer, R. Menniken, A.A. Shkalikov, *The essential spectrum of some matrix operators*. Math. Nachr., vol. 167, pp. 5-20, 1994.

Spectral properties of some non strongly regular boundary value problems for fourth order differential operators

Makhmud Sadybekov ^a, Meiram Akhymbek ^b

^{a,b} Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan

^b Al-Farabi Kazakh National University, Kazakhstan

^a *makhmud-s@mail.ru*, ^b *Ahymbek.Meyram@gmail.com*

Abstract: In this paper, we consider some class of not strongly regular [1] boundary value problems for fourth order differential operator, which is defined by the differential expression

$$y^{IV}(x) = \lambda y(x) \tag{1}$$

and with the two-point boundary conditions on the interval (0,1):

$$\begin{aligned} y'''(0) + a_{13}y''(0) + a_{14}y''(1) + a_{15}y'(0) + a_{16}y'(1) + a_{17}y(0) + a_{18}y(1) &= 0, \\ y'''(1) + a_{23}y''(0) + a_{24}y''(1) + a_{25}y'(0) + a_{26}y'(1) + a_{27}y(0) + a_{28}y(1) &= 0, \\ y''(0) + a_{35}y'(0) + a_{36}y'(1) + a_{37}y(0) + a_{38}y(1) &= 0, \\ \sqrt{2}y'(0) + y'(1) + a_{47}y(0) + a_{48}y(1) &= 0. \end{aligned} \tag{2}$$

Theorem 1. *Eigenvalues of the problem (1)-(2) form two series $\lambda_{k,1}, \lambda_{k,2} : |\lambda_{k,1} - \lambda_{k,2}| \rightarrow 0, k \rightarrow \infty$, and eigenfunctions which correspond to these eigenvalues have the form*

$$y_{k,1}(x) = \cos(\sqrt[4]{\lambda_{k,1}}x) - \sin(\sqrt[4]{\lambda_{k,1}}x) + o\left(\frac{1}{k}\right),$$

$$y_{k,2}(x) = \cos(\sqrt[4]{\lambda_{k,2}}x) - \sin(\sqrt[4]{\lambda_{k,2}}x) + o\left(\frac{1}{k}\right),$$

where k is sufficiently large integer.

Theorem 2. System of eigenfunctions $\{y_{k,1}(x), y_{k,2}(x)\}$ of the boundary-value problem (1)-(2) does not form a basis in $L_2(0,1)$.

The proof is based on the application of the necessary conditions for the basis in the Hilbert space [2].

Keywords: asymptotic formulas, eigenvalue, eigenfunction, not strongly regular boundary conditions.

References:

- [1] M.A. Naimark, *Lineinye differentsialnye operatory (Linear Differential Operators)*, Nauka, Moskva, 2, 1969.
- [2] M.A. Sadybekov, A.M. Sarsenbi, *On a necessary condition for a system of normalized elements to be a basis in a Hilbert space*, Vestn. Tomsk. Gos. Univ. Mat. Mekh., 13(1), pp. 44–46, 2013.

About an approach to the fourth-order operator bundles

Abdizhahan Sarsenbi ^{a,b}, Makhmud Sadybekov ^c

^a Scientific Center of Theoretical and Applied Mathematics,
M. Auezov South-Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

^{b,c} Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan

^a abzhahan@mail.ru, ^c makhmud-s@mail.ru

Abstract: We consider the bundle form [1]

$$Au \equiv (\alpha^2 - 1)u^{(4)}(x) - 2\alpha\lambda^2 u''(x) + \lambda^4 u(x), \quad -1 < x < 1 \quad (1)$$

in the space $L_2(-1,1)$, where α is a complex number different from zero and ± 1 , λ is spectral parameter. The expression (1) should be considered together with the spectral problem [2]

$$-u''(-x) + \alpha u''(x) = \lambda^2 u(x), \quad -1 < x < 1 \quad (2)$$

Here, $\alpha \neq 0$, $\alpha \neq \pm 1$ is a complex constant.

The first term in equation (2) contains involution. We assume that the spectral problem (2) is considered with some boundary conditions, the form of which we

have not listed yet. There is following relation between the eigenfunctions of the spectral problem (2) and the operator bundle (1).

Theorem 1. *The eigenfunctions of the spectral problem (2) are the eigenfunctions of the operator bundle (1).*

We consider the fourth-order operator bundle (1) with boundary conditions

$$u(-1) = 0, \quad u(1) = 0, \quad u''(-1) = 0, \quad u''(1) = 0. \quad (3)$$

Theorem 2. *The system eigenfunctions of the bundle (1), (3) contains subsystem*

$$u_{k1}(x) = \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + k\pi\right)x, \quad k = 0, 1, 2, \dots, u_{k2} = \sin k\pi x, \quad k = 1, 2, \dots,$$

which forms Riesz basis in the space $L_2(-1, 1)$.

Keywords: operator bundle, eigenfunctions, basis, differential operator with involution.

References:

- [1] M.V. Keldys, *On the completeness of eigenfunctions of some classes of non-selfadjoint linear operators*, Uspehi Mat. Nauk, 26, pp. 15-41, 1971.
- [2] A. Kopzhassarova, A. Sarsenbi, *Basis properties of eigenfunctions of second-order differential operators with involution*, Abstract and Applied Analysis, vol. 2012, 2012.

The third-order polynomial bundle and eigenfunctions

Abdizhahan Sarsenbi ^{a,b}, Abdisalam Sarsenbi ^c

^{a,c} Scientific Center of Theoretical and Applied Mathematics,
M. Auezov South-Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

^b Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan

^a abzhahan@mail.ru, ^c abdisalam@mail.ru

Abstract: We consider the bundle [1] of the third order with involution

$$Au = (\alpha^2 - 1)u'''(x) - \alpha\lambda^2 u'(-x) + \lambda^3 u(-x), \quad \alpha \neq 0, \alpha \neq \pm 1$$

in the space $L_2(-1, 1)$ and the corresponding it equation

$$(\alpha^2 - 1)u'''(x) - \alpha\lambda^2 u'(-x) + \lambda^3 u(-x) = 0, \quad -1 < x < 1. \quad (1)$$

Together with equation (1), we study the following spectral problem [2]

$$-u'(-x) + \alpha u'(x) = \lambda u(x), \quad -1 < x < 1, \quad \alpha \neq 0, \alpha \neq \pm 1 \quad (2)$$

with some boundary conditions. The equation (2) contains involution.

The connection between the eigenfunctions of the bundle A and the spectral problem (2) is established in the following theorem.

Theorem 1. *The eigenfunctions of the spectral problem (2) are the eigenfunctions of the bundle A and satisfies the equation (1).*

The basis property of subsystem eigenfunctions of the operator bundle A with boundary conditions is established in the following theorem.

$$u(-1) = u(1), \quad u'(-1) = u'(1), \quad u''(-1) = u''(1). \quad (3)$$

Theorem 2. *The following functions*

$$u_k(x) = -\sqrt{\frac{1-\alpha}{\alpha+1}} \cos k\pi x + \sin k\pi x, \quad k = 0, \pm 1, \pm 2, \dots,$$

are eigenfunctions of the operator bundle (1), (3), corresponding to the

$\lambda_k = -\sqrt{1-\alpha^2}k\pi$, $k = 0, \pm 1, \pm 2, \dots$, and form a Riesz basis in $L_2(-1, 1)$.

Keywords: operator bundle, eigenfunctions, basis, differential operator with involution.

References:

[1] M.V. Keldys, *On the completeness of eigenfunctions of some classes of non-selfadjoint linear operators*, Uspehi Mat. Nauk, 26, pp. 15-41, 1971.

[2] A.A. Kopzhassarova, A.L. Lukashov, A.M. Sarsenbi, *Spectral Properties of Non-Self-Adjoint Perturbations for a Spectral problem with Involution*, Abstract and Applied Analysis, vol. 2012, 2012.

Periodic problem for first-order equations with deviating argument

Amir Shaldanbaev ^a, Assylzat Kopzhassarova ^b, Aigul Imanbaeva ^c

^{a,b,c} M. Auezov South-Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

^a shaldanbaev51@mail.ru, ^b asyl_k@mail.ru, ^c aigul_baratovna@bk.ru

Abstract: In the present work, we study spectral characteristic marginal problem:

$$y'(x) = \lambda y(\alpha - x), \quad y(0) = y(2\pi),$$

where $0 < \alpha \leq 2\pi$, λ is a spectral parameter.

We consider in the space $L^2(0, 2\pi)$ periodic problem

$$y'(x) = \lambda y(\alpha - x), \quad (1)$$

$$y(0) = y(2\pi), \quad (2)$$

where α is real value satisfying condition $0 \leq \alpha < 2\pi$, and λ is a spectral parameter.

Similar problem was considered in earlier work [1]

$$y'(x) = \lambda y(1 - x),$$

$$\alpha y(0) + \beta y(1) = 0,$$

where α, β are complex numbers, λ is spectral parameter. In our case, a magnitude α does not coincide with the end of the interval, i.e. $\alpha \neq 2\pi$ and this significantly

affects the results. It turns out that the problem (1) - (2) has a complete and orthogonal system of eigenvectors and also another series of eigenvectors, which form an incomplete system in $L^2(0, 2\pi)$. When $\alpha = 2\pi$ second series disappear and the results coincide with the results of work [1].

It is known that [2], the self-adjoint and quite continuous operator has a complete and orthogonal system of eigenvectors and it does not have other eigenvectors. Not completely continuous, but self-adjoint operator can have a complete orthogonal system of eigenvectors and real eigenvalues, corresponding to them.

Keywords: eigenvalues, eigenfunctions, boundary conditions, adjoined function.

References:

- [1] T.Sh. Kalmenov, A.Sh. Shaldanbaev, S.T. Akhmetov, *Spectral theory of equations with deviating arguments*, Mathematical Journal, Almaty, part 4, no. 3 (13), pp. 41-48, 2004.
- [2] N.I. Akhiezer, I.M. Glazman, *Theory of linear operators in Hilbert space*, Nauka, Moscow, 1966.
- [3] N.Ts. Hochberg, M.G. Krein, *Introduction to the theory of linear non-self-adjoint operators in Hilbert space*, Nauka, Moscow, 1965.
- [4] N.K. Bari, *On bases in Hilbert space*, DAN SSSR, 54, pp. 383-386, 1946.

About the strong solvability of mixed problems for first order equations with deviating argument

Amir Shaldanbaev ^a, Salima Shalenova ^b

^{a,b} M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan,

^a shaldanbaev51@mail.ru, ^b salima_shalenova@mail.ru

Abstract: In this study, we have obtained the criteria for strong solvability of a mixed problem for functional differential equations, by methods of spectral theory of operators.

Statement of the problem.

Let $\Omega \subset R^2$ is a quadrangle bounded by segments: $AB: 0 \leq y \leq 1, x = 0$; $BC: 0 \leq x \leq 1, y = 1$; $CD: 0 \leq y \leq 1, x = 1$; $DA: 0 \leq x \leq 1, y = 0$.

The set of functions $u(x, y)$ denoted by $C^{1,1}(\Omega)$, which are continuously differentiable in Ω , by variables x and y . The set of segments explains the boundary of domain Ω [1].

We consider the following mixed boundary value problem

$$Lu = iu_x(x, y) + u_y(x, 1 - y) = f(x, y), (x, y) \in \Omega, \quad (1)$$

$$u|_{y=0} = 0, 0 \leq x \leq 1, \quad (2)$$

$$u|_{x=0} = \alpha u|_{x=1}, \quad 0 \leq y \leq 1, \quad (3)$$

where $|\alpha|=1$, $f \in L^2(\Omega)$.

Investigation task corresponds to some linear operator in Hilbert space [2]. Strong solvability of the mixed problem is reduced to the investigation of a limit convertibility of this operator.

Keywords: continuous spectrum, self-conjugate operator, orthonormal base.

References:

- [1] S. Mizohata. *The Theory of Partial Differential Equations*, Mir, Moscow, 1977.
 [2] A. Kolmogorov, S. Fomin. *Elements of the theory of functions and functional analysis*, Nauka, Moscow, 1968.

The deficiency indices of singular differential operators in vector-valued functions space

Yaudat Sultanaev ^a, Gulnar Berdenova ^b

^a M. Akmullah Bashkir State Pedagogical University, Kazakhstan

^b L.N. Gumilyov Eurasian National University, Kazakhstan

^a *sultanaevyt@gmail.com*, ^b *gulnar_7109@mail.ru*

Abstract: In this work, we consider the minimal differential operator L_0 in the space $H = L^2(0, \infty) \oplus L^2(0, \infty)$ which is generated by the following differential expression:

$$L_0(y) = y^{(4)} + Q(x)y. \quad (1)$$

Here $y(x) = (y_1(x), y_2(x))$, $0 < x < \infty$ and $Q(x) = \|q_{ij}\|_{i,j=1}^2$ is a real symmetric matrix, whose eigenvalues $\mu_1(x) \rightarrow +\infty$, $\mu_2(x) \rightarrow -\infty$, for $x \rightarrow \infty$.

Introduce $\varphi(x) = \frac{1}{2} \arctg \frac{q_{22} - q_{11}}{2q_{12}}$. The function $\varphi(x)$ is called as the speed of the rotation of eigenvectors of the matrix $Q(x)$.

Theorem 1. Assume that for sufficiently large x_0 and $x > x_0$ the following inequalities

$$1) |\varphi'(x)| < \text{const},$$

$$2) 0 < A \leq \left| \frac{\mu_i(x)}{\mu_j(x)} \right| \leq B, \quad i, j = 1, 2,$$

$$3) \int_{x_0}^{\infty} \left| \mu_i^{-\frac{1}{4}}(x) \right| dx < \infty, \quad \int_{x_0}^{\infty} \left| \frac{\mu_i'^2(x)}{\mu_i^{\frac{9}{4}}(x)} + \frac{\mu_i''(x)}{\mu_i^{\frac{5}{4}}(x)} \right| dx < \infty, \quad \int_{x_0}^{\infty} \left| \frac{\varphi''(x)}{\mu_i^{\frac{1}{4}}(x)} \right| dx < \infty, \quad i = 1, 2$$

$$4) |\mu_i'(x)| \leq C |\mu_i(x)|^\alpha, \quad C = \text{const}, \quad i = 1, 2, \quad 0 < \alpha < \frac{5}{4}$$

are satisfied. Then, system (1) has eight linearly independent solutions $y_j(x, \lambda)$ for $x \rightarrow \infty$, such that

$$\begin{aligned} y_1 &= \varphi_1(x, \lambda) \exp \left\{ \int_0^x (\lambda - \mu_1(t))^{1/4} dt \right\} (1 + o(1)), y_2 = \varphi_1(x, \lambda) \exp \left\{ - \int_0^x (\lambda - \mu_1(t))^{1/4} dt \right\} (1 + o(1)), \\ y_3 &= \varphi_1(x, \lambda) \exp \left\{ i \int_0^x (\lambda - \mu_1(t))^{1/4} dt \right\} (1 + o(1)), y_4 = \varphi_1(x, \lambda) \exp \left\{ -i \int_0^x (\lambda - \mu_1(t))^{1/4} dt \right\} (1 + o(1)), \\ y_5 &= \varphi_2(x, \lambda) \exp \left\{ \int_0^x (\lambda - \mu_2(t))^{1/4} dt \right\} (1 + o(1)), y_6 = \varphi_2(x, \lambda) \exp \left\{ - \int_0^x (\lambda - \mu_2(t))^{1/4} dt \right\} (1 + o(1)), \\ y_7 &= \varphi_2(x, \lambda) \exp \left\{ i \int_0^x (\lambda - \mu_2(t))^{1/4} dt \right\} (1 + o(1)), y_8 = \varphi_2(x, \lambda) \exp \left\{ -i \int_0^x (\lambda - \mu_2(t))^{1/4} dt \right\} (1 + o(1)), \end{aligned}$$

where

$$\varphi_1(x, \lambda) = \frac{1}{\sqrt[8]{(\lambda - \mu_1(x))^3}} \begin{pmatrix} \cos \varphi(x) \\ -\sin \varphi(x) \end{pmatrix}, \varphi_2(x, \lambda) = \frac{1}{\sqrt[8]{(\lambda - \mu_2(x))^3}} \begin{pmatrix} \sin \varphi(x) \\ \cos \varphi(x) \end{pmatrix}.$$

Theorem 2. Assume that conditions of Theorem 1 are satisfied. Then, the deficiency indices of operator L_0 are equal to (6,6).

Keywords: differential operator, distribution of eigenvalues, indices of deficiency, asymptotic of the spectrum

References:

[1] M.A. Naimark, *Linear differential operators*, Nauka, Moscow, 1969.

Solution of a singularly perturbed Cauchy problem by similitude method

Bibigul Tulegenova ^a, Zeynep Kambarova ^b, Aygerim Shaldanbaeva ^c

^{a,b,c} M. Auezov South-Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

^a tulegenovaba@mail.ru, ^b ahmad.kz@mail.ru

Abstract: About receiving a boundary layer expansion of the solution of a singularly perturbed Cauchy problem:

$$L_\varepsilon y = \varepsilon y' + q(x)y(x) = f(x), 0 < x \leq 1, y(0) = 0, \quad (1)$$

where $f(x) \in L^2(0,1)$, $q(x) \in C[0,1]$, $\varepsilon > 0$ is small parameter.

In this paper the method of spectral expansion and similarity method were used. The main result of this work is the following theorem

Theorem. If $f(x) \in W_2^n[0,1]$, $q(x) \in W_2^n[0,1]$; $q(x) \geq \alpha > 0$, then a strong solution of a singularly perturbed Cauchy problem (1) - (2) belongs to $W_2^{n+1}[0,1]$ and satisfies the estimate

$$\left\| y(x, \varepsilon, f) - \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} (-1)^k \left[\frac{J^k f(x)}{q(x)} - \frac{J^k f(0)}{q(0)} \cdot e^{-\frac{1}{\varepsilon} \int_0^x q(t) dt} \right] \varepsilon^k \right\| \leq$$

$$\leq \frac{\varepsilon^n}{\alpha} \|J^n f\|, \quad Jf(x) = \frac{d}{dx} \frac{f(x)}{q(x)}, \quad J^0 = I - \text{unit operator}.$$

Keywords: spectral expansion, self - adjoint operators, singularly perturbed differential equations.

References:

- [1] S. Lomov, *Introduction to the general theory of singular perturbations*, Nauka, Moscow, 1981, pp. 400–412.
- [2] A. Tikhonov, *Mat. Sbornik* 31, 575–586 (1952).
- [3] L.L. Vishik, M., *Amer.Math. Soc. Transl.* 20, 239–364 (1962).
- [4] A.V. Vasilieva, V. F. Butuzov, *Asymptotic Expansions of the Solutions of Singularly Perturbed Equations*, Vischaja Shkola, Moscow, 1990.

Duality theorems for the noncommutative spaces

Kanat Tulenov ^a

^a Al-Farabi Kazakh National University, Kazakhstan

^a *kanat.tulenov@gmail.com*

Abstract: In this work, we introduce the noncommutative $H_p(A, l_\infty)$ and $H_p(A, l_1)$ spaces, and give results on duality.

Let M be a finite von Neumann algebra equipped with a normal faithful tracial state τ . Let D be a von Neumann subalgebra of M , and let $\phi: M \rightarrow D$ be the unique normal faithful conditional expectation such that finite subdiagonal algebra of M with respect to ϕ is a w^* -closed subalgebra A of M satisfying the following conditions:

- (i) $A + A^*$ is w^* -dense in M ;
- (ii) ϕ is multiplicative on A ;
- (iii) $A \cap A^* = D$,

where A^* is the family of all adjoint elements of the element of A . The algebra D is called the diagonal of A (see [1], [3]). We define $H_p(A, l_\infty)$ and $H_p(A, l_1)$ spaces by a similar way as in [3].

Theorem. Let $1 \leq p < \infty$ such that $1/p + 1/p' = 1$. Then

(i) $H_p(A; l_1)^* = L_{p'}(M; l_\infty) / H_{p'}^0(A; l_\infty)^*$ and $(L_p(M; l_1) / H_p^0(A; l_1))^* = H_{p'}(A; l_\infty)$

isometrically via the following duality bracket

$$((x_n), (y_n)) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \tau(y_n^* x_n)$$

for $x \in H_p(A; l_1)$ and $y \in H_{p'}(A; l_\infty)$.

Keywords: von Neumann algebra, subdiagonal algebras, vector valued noncommutative Hardy spaces, duality theorems.

References:

- [1] W.B. Arveson, *Analiticity in operator algebras*, Amer. J. Math. 89, pp. 578-642, 1967.
- [2] M. Junge, *Doobs inequality for non-commutative martingales*, J. Reine Angew. Math., 549, pp. 149-190, 2002.
- [3] M. Junge and Q. Xu, *Noncommutative maximal ergodic theorems*, J. Amer. Math. Soc. 20, pp. 385-439, 2007.

ANALYSIS 3

On boundary value problem with nonlocal conditions for the system of partial differential equations

Galiya Abdikalikova ^a

^a Aktobe Regional State University by K. Zhubanov, Kazakhstan

^a *a_galiya@mail.ru*

Abstract: In $\bar{\Omega} = \{(x, t): t \leq x \leq t + \omega, 0 \leq t \leq T\}$, $T > 0$, $\omega > 0$, we consider nonlocal boundary value problem for the system of partial differential equations

$$D \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x} u(x, t) \right] = A(x, t) \frac{\partial u}{\partial x}(x, t) + S(x, t)u(x, t) + f(x, t), \quad (x, t) \in \bar{\Omega}, \quad (1)$$

$$B(x) \frac{\partial u}{\partial x}(x, 0) + C(x) \frac{\partial u}{\partial x}(x + T, T) = d(x), \quad x \in [0, \omega], \quad (2)$$

$$u(t, t) = \Psi_1(t), \quad t \in [0, T], \quad (3)$$

$$Du(t, t) = \Psi_2(t), \quad t \in [0, T]. \quad (4)$$

Here, $D = \frac{\partial}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial}{\partial x}$; $u(x, t)$ is unknown n – vector function on $\bar{\Omega}$; $A(x, t), S(x, t)$ are given $(n \times n)$ matrices functions, $f(x, t)$ is a known n – vector function on $\bar{\Omega}$; $B(x), C(x)$ are given $(n \times n)$ matrices functions, $d(x)$ is a known n – vector – function on $[0, \omega]$; $\Psi_1(t), \Psi_2(t)$ are given continuous functions on $[0, T]$.

A method of parameterization for the system of hyperbolic equations with mixed derivative was investigated in [1], [2].

In this work, new functions $v(x, t) = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x}(x, t)$, $w(x, t) = Du$ are introduced. Hence, the problem is reduced to the equivalent problem for the system of hyperbolic first – order equations with identical main part on Courant.

Sufficient conditions for the correct solvability of the problem in the terms of invertibility of the matrix, and boundary condition are obtained. In this work, an algorithm to find the solution of the problem is offered. Existence of the solution of this problem is established in the sense of Fridrihsu.

Keywords: nonlocal, correct solvability, hyperbolic, Courant, Fridrihsu.

References:

- [1] D.S. Dzhumabaev, *The quality unique solvability linear boundary value problem for ordinary differential equation*, J. Computational Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, vol. 29, no. 1, pp. 50-66, 1989.
- [2] A.T. Asanova, D.S. Dzhumabaev, *Well – Posed Solvability of nonlocal boundary value problems for systems of hyperbolic Equations*, Differential Equations, vol. 41, no. 3, pp. 352-363, 2005.
- [3] G.A. Abdikalikova, *Correct solvability of the nonlocal boundary value problem*, Vestnik of Orenburg State University, no. 10(74), pp. 162-165, 2007.

On multiperiodicity and almost periodicity of solutions of boundary value problem for system of parabolic type equation

Gulshat Abdikalikova ^a, Amantay Berzhanov ^b

^{a,b}Aktobe Regional State University by K. Zhubanov, Kazakhstan

^a*a_a_galiya@mail.ru*

Abstract: Consider the linear parabolic type equation with multivariate time

$$Lu \equiv \frac{\partial u}{\partial \tau} + \sum_{j=1}^m \frac{\partial u}{\partial t_j} - \Delta u - \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} + \gamma u = f(\tau, t, x, y), \quad (1)$$

where $(\tau, t) \in E_{1+m}$ - space of time variable, $y \in E_1^+ = [0, +\infty)$, E_n - n - measure Euclid space of vectors $x = (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$; $\gamma = \text{const} > 0$;

$\Delta = \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x_1^2} + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x_2^2} + \dots + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x_n^2}$ - Laplace operator; $f(\tau, t, x, y)$ - set function.

Assume that the $f(\tau, t, x, y)$ has (θ, ω) - periodicity on τ, t and almost periodic on x with ε - almost period ϑ even with respect to y , also satisfying on τ, t and x, y condition of Gelder with exponents $\frac{\alpha}{2}$ and $\alpha \in (0, 1)$ accordingly.

Problem. Find sufficient conditions of existence and uniqueness multi periodic on τ, t and almost periodic on x solution of parabolic type equation (1), which satisfy boundary condition

$$u(\tau, t, x, 0) = \Psi(\tau, t, x), \quad (2)$$

where function $\Psi(\tau, t, x)$ - (θ, ω) - periodic on τ, t and almost periodic on x .

Among of the boundary value problem which is setting all along the space, considerable interest represents half-space boundary value problem which bring to study periodic and almost periodic solutions of parabolic equation [1], [2].

Developing idea of work [3] is finding some condition of quality bound with multi periodicity and almost periodicity of variable part of the fundamental solution and getting sufficient conditions of existence and uniqueness of multi periodicity on τ, t and almost periodicity on x solution of the first boundary value problem (1) – (2).

Keywords: multi periodic, almost periodic, parabolic, multivariate time.

References:

- [1] D.U. Umbetzhonov, *Almost periodic solutions of evolutions equations*, Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1990.
- [2] A.T. Asanova, *Limited solution of the nonlinear parabolic equations*, Izvestiya MN – AN RK, Ser. fiz. mat., no.1, pp. 33-39, 1997.
- [3] G.A. Abdikalikova, *Multiperiodic solution of the quasilinear parabolic system with multivariate time*, In: International scientific conference of students, post-graduate students and young scientist “Lomonosov - 2013”, pp. 8-9, 2013.

On a stability of a solution of the loaded heat equation

Meiramkul Amangaliyeva ^a, Muvasharkhan Jenaliyev ^b,
Kanzharbek Imanberdiyev ^c, Murat Ramazanov ^d

^{a,b,c,d} Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan
^a jenalika@gmail.com, ^b muvasarkhan@gmail.com,
^c kanzharbek75ikb@gmail.com, ^d ramamur@mail.ru

Abstract: In this study, we consider the stabilization problem of finding $\{y(x, t), u_1(t), u_2(t)\}$ for the loaded heat equation

$$\begin{cases} y_t(x, t) - y_{xx}(x, t) + \alpha \cdot y(0, t) = 0, & \{x, t\} \in Q, \\ y(-\frac{\pi}{2}, t) = u_1(t), & y(\frac{\pi}{2}, t) = u_2(t), & y(x, 0) = y_0(x), \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

where solution $y(x, t)$ tends to zero when $t \rightarrow \infty$, such that

$$\|y(x, t)\|_{L_2(-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2})} \leq C_0 e^{-\sigma_0 t}. \quad (2)$$

Here $Q = \{x, t | -\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2}, t > 0\}$, $\alpha \in \mathbb{C}$, σ_0 is a known positive number, $y_0(x) \in L_2(-\pi/2, \pi/2)$ is a given function. The equation (1) is called loaded ([1] – [3]).

For the boundary value problem (1) on the semibar of width π with the nonhomogeneous Dirichlet boundary conditions and initial condition on the segment $(-\pi/2, \pi/2)$ by the given function $y_0(x)$, we consider the auxiliary boundary value problem on the extended semibar of width 2π with the periodicity conditions (instead of Dirichlet conditions) and initial function $z_0(x)$ on the segment $(-\pi, \pi)$. Further, we determine a function $z_0(x)$ as continuation of the given function $y_0(x)$.

Theorem on solvability of the inverse problem (1) – (2) is proved and the algorithm of approximately construction of boundary controls is developed. Numerical calculations show efficiency of the offered algorithm.

Keywords: inverse problem, loaded heat equation, stabilization problem.

References:

- [1] A.M. Nakhushev, *Problems with shift for the partial differential equations*, Nauka, Moscow, 2006.
- [2] M.T. Jenaliyev, M.I. Ramazanov, *Loaded equations as perturbations of differential equations*, Gylym, Almaty, 2010.
- [3] M.M. Amangaliyeva, D.M. Akhmanova, M.T. Jenaliyev, M.I. Ramazanov, *The boundary value problems for spectrally loaded heat conduction operator with proximity loaded curve to times axis at zero or at infinity*, Differential equations, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 231–243, 2011.

The Cauchy problem for a doubly nonlinear parabolic equation with inhomogeneous density and sources

Mirsaid Aripov ^a, Zafar Rakhmonov ^b

^{a,b} National University of Uzbekistan, Uzbekistan

^a*mirsaidaripov@mail.ru*, ^b*zraxmonov@inbox.ru*

Abstract: In $Q_T = R_+^N \times (0, T)$, $T > 0$, $N \geq 1$, we consider the Cauchy problem for doubly nonlinear parabolic equation with a source and an inhomogeneous density:

$$|x|^m \frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \operatorname{div} \left(|x|^k |\nabla u|^l |\nabla u|^{p-2} \nabla u \right) + |x|^m u^q, \quad (1)$$

$$u(x, 0) = u_0(x) \geq 0, \quad x \in R_+^N, \quad (2)$$

where $m, k, l > 0$, $p > 2$ are given numerical parameters.

Equation (1) arises in the Mathematical Modelling of diffusion processes in nonlinear media. The problems of fluid flow through porous layers, in the dynamics of biological populations, and in some other areas are studied in [1, 2]. Various properties of the solutions of the Cauchy problem and boundary value problems for (1) are intensively investigated by many authors [2-7].

On the basis of the self-analysis, the global solvability and nosolvability (Lions' problem) of the Cauchy problem (1), (2) is proved, including in the case of $l = p$, the asymptotic behavior of solutions with compact support and vanishing at infinity of solutions are obtained. The initial approximations for numerical calculations is proposed. It leads to the exact solution with rapid convergence.

Keywords: global solvability, nosolvability, asymptotic, numerical analysis.

References:

- [1] K. Deng, H.A. Levine, *The role of critical exponents in blow up theorems: The sequel*, J. Math. Anal. Appl., vol. 243, pp. 85-126, 2000.

- [2] M. Aripov, *Methods for solving nonlinear boundary value problems*, Fan, Tashkent, 1988.
- [3] Y.W. Qi, M.X. Wang, *Critical exponents of quasilinear parabolic equations*, J. Math. Anal. Appl., vol. 267, no. 1, pp. 264–280, 2002.
- [4] A.V. Martynenko, A.F. Tedeev, *On the behavior of solutions to the Cauchy problem for a degenerate parabolic equation with inhomogeneous density and a source*, Comput. Math. Math. Phys., vol. 48, no. 7, pp. 1145–1160, 2008.
- [5] A.V. Martynenko, A.F. Tedeev, V.N. Shramenko, *On the behavior of solutions of the Cauchy problem for a degenerate parabolic equation with source in the case where the initial functions slowly vanishes*, Ukrainian Mathematical Journal, vol. 64, no. 11, 1500–1515, 2013.
- [6] M. Aripov, S.A. Sadullaeva, *To properties of solutions to reaction-diffusion equation with double nonlinearity with distributed parameters*, Jour. Sib. Fed. Univ. Math. Phys., vol. 6, no. 2, pp. 157–167, 2013.
- [7] Z. Li, Ch. Mu, W. Du, *Critical Fujita exponent for a fast diffusive equation with variable coefficients*, Bull. Korean Math. Soc., vol. 50, no. 1, pp. 105–116, 2013.

Solvability of the nonlocal multi-point boundary value problem for system of quasilinear hyperbolic equations

Anar Asanova^{a,b}

^a Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan

^a anarasanova@list.ru, ^b anar@math.kz

Abstract: In this study, we consider the multi-point boundary value problem on $\bar{\Omega} = [0, T] \times [0, \omega]$ for the second-order system of quasilinear hyperbolic equations

$$\begin{cases} \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial t} = A(t, x) \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + f\left(t, x, u, \frac{\partial u}{\partial t}\right), \\ u = (u_1, \dots, u_n) \in R^n, \quad (t, x) \in \bar{\Omega}, \\ \sum_{i=0}^m P_i(x) u(t_i, x) = \varphi(x), \quad x \in [0, \omega], \\ u(t, 0) = \psi(t), \quad t \in [0, T], \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

where $n \times n$ matrix $A(t, x)$ is continuous on $\bar{\Omega}$, $n \times n$ matrices $P_i(x)$, n vector-function $\varphi(x)$ are continuously differentiable on $[0, \omega]$, $i = \overline{0, m}$, $0 = t_0 < t_1 < t_2 < \dots < t_m = T$, n vector-function $\psi(t)$ is continuously differentiable on $[0, T]$. The initial data meet a coordination condition:

$$\sum_{i=0}^m P_i(0) \psi(t_i) = \varphi(0).$$

The necessary and sufficient conditions of a well-posed solvability of the linear problem corresponding to (1) in terms of the initial data were found in [1]. The

main results of [1] based on equivalence of the well-posed solvability of the non-local boundary value problem for a system of hyperbolic equations and a family of multi-point boundary value problem for systems of ordinary differential equations. In the present work, the sufficient condition coefficients of the unique solvability of problem (1) are established by introducing additional functions [2] and applying results of concerning families of multi-point boundary value problems for system of ordinary differential equations, we suggest a solution algorithm.

Keywords: multi-point boundary value problem, hyperbolic equation, solvability.

References:

[1] A.T. Asanova, *On a solvability of a family of multi-point boundary value problems for system of differential equations and their application to the nonlocal boundary value problems*, Mathematical journal, Almaty, vol. 13, no. 3, pp. 58-73, 2013.

[2] A.T. Asanova, D.S. Dzhumabaev, *Well-posedness of nonlocal boundary value problems with integral condition for the system of hyperbolic equations*, Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications, vol. 402, no. 1, pp. 167-178, 2013.

A note on the stability of a time-dependent source identification problem

Allaberen Ashyralyev ^{a,b}, Ali Ugur Sazaklioglu ^c

^a Department of Mathematics, Fatih University, Turkey

^b Department of Mathematics, ITTU, Turkmenistan

^a *aashyr@fatih.edu.tr*, ^c *ugursazak@gmail.com*

Abstract: In this study, the following time-dependent source identification problem subject to an integral overdetermined condition

$$\begin{cases} \frac{\partial u(t,x)}{\partial t} - \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(a(x) \frac{\partial u(t,x)}{\partial x} \right) + \delta u(t,x) = f(t,x) \\ + p(t)q(x), x \in (0,l), t \in (0,T), \\ u(0,x) = \varphi(x), x \in [0,l], \\ u_x(t,0) = u(t,l) = 0, t \in [0,T], \\ \int_0^l u(t,x)dx = \psi(t), t \in [0,T] \end{cases}$$

is considered. Here, (u,p) is the solution pair of the problem, $a(x)>0$, $f(t,x)$, $q(x)$, $\psi(t)$ and $\varphi(x)$ are given sufficiently smooth functions assuming $q'(0)=q(l)=0$, and $\int_0^l q(x)dx \neq 0$.

The stability inequalities for the solution of this problem are presented. Rothe and Crank-Nicholson difference schemes are constructed for the numerical solution

of this problem. Moreover, stability and almost coercive stability inequalities for these difference schemes are given.

Keywords: finite difference method, integral condition, stability, almost coercivity.

References:

- [1] A. Ashyralyev, P.E. Sobolevskii, *New Difference Schemes for Partial Differential Equations*, Operator Theory Advances and Applications, Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, Boston, Berlin, 2004.
 [2] A.S. Erdogan, A.U. Sazaklioglu, *A note on the numerical solution of an identification problem for observing two-phase flow in capillaries*, Math. Meth. Appl. Sci., doi: 10.1002/mma.2985, 2013.

On a first order partial differential equation with the nonlocal boundary condition

Allaberen Ashyralyev ^{a,b}, Sueda Nur Tekalan ^c, Abdullah Said Erdogan ^d

^{a,c,d} Department of Mathematics, Fatih University, Turkey

^b Department of Mathematics, ITTU, Turkmenistan

^aashyr@fatih.edu.tr, ^csuedatekalan@gmail.com, ^daserdogan@fatih.edu.tr

Abstract: In this study, we consider the initial value problem

$$\begin{cases} u_t(t, x) + a(x)u_x(t, x) + \delta u(t, x) = f(t, x), 0 < x < l, 0 < t < T, \\ u(t, 0) = u(t, l), 0 \leq t \leq T, \\ u(0, x) = u_0(x), 0 \leq x \leq l \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

for the first order partial differential equation with the nonlocal boundary condition. Here, $b \geq a(x) \geq a > 0$ and $u_0(x)$ ($x \in (0, l)$) and $f(t, x)$ ($(t, x) \in (0, T) \times (0, l)$) are given smooth functions and they satisfy every compatibility conditions which guarantees problem (1) has a smooth solution $u(t, x)$. The positivity of the space operator A generated by problem (1) in the space C with maximum norm is established. The structure interpolation spaces of the space operator A are investigated. The positivity of this space operator in Holder spaces is established.

The finite difference method for the approximate solution of problem (1) is presented. The positivity of the difference analogy of the space operator generated by this problem in the space C with maximum norm is established. The structure interpolation spaces generated by this difference operator are studied. The positivity of this difference operator in Holder spaces is established.

Following some mathematical models [1-3], in application the Mathematical Modelling of lake pollution is described and an example is given.

Keywords: stability analysis, difference schemes, pollution model.

References:

- [1] B. Barnes, G.R. Fulford, *Mathematical Modelling with Case Studies*, CRC Press, 2008.
- [2] J. Biazar, L. Farrokhi, M. Islam, *Modeling the pollution of a system of lakes*, Applied Mathematics and Computation, vol. 178, pp. 423–430, 2006.
- [3] J. Biazar, M. Shahbala, H. Ebrahimi, *VIM for Solving the Pollution Problem of a System of Lakes*, Journal of Control Science and Engineering, vol. 2010, pp. 1–6, 2010.

On the nonlocal boundary value problem for semilinear hyperbolic equation

Allaberen Ashyralyev ^{a,b}, Necmettin Aggez ^c

^{a,c} Department of Mathematics, Fatih University, Turkey

^b Department of Mathematics, ITTU, Turkmenistan

^a*aashyr@fatih.edu.tr*, ^c*naggez@fatih.edu.tr*

Abstract: In this work, we study the nonlocal boundary value problem for a semilinear hyperbolic equation. Under the compatibility conditions and sufficiently smooth assumption for given data, the theorem on existence and uniqueness is established. The first and second orders of accuracy difference schemes for the approximate solution of these problems are presented. The convergence estimates for the solution of these difference schemes are obtained. Finally, these difference schemes are applied to the one dimensional nonlinear hyperbolic equation.

Keywords: difference scheme, semilinear hyperbolic equations.

References:

- [1] A. Ashyralyev, P.E. Sobolevskii, *New Difference Schemes for Partial Differential Equations*, Operator Theory Advances and Applications, Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, Boston, Berlin, 2004.
- [2] A. Ashyralyev, A. Yurtsever, *On a Nonlocal Boundary Value Problem for Semilinear Hyperbolic-Parabolic Equations*, Nonlinear Analysis. Theory, Methods and Applications, vol. 47, pp 3585-3592, 2001.

Inverse Neumann problem for an equation of elliptic type

Charyyar Ashyralyyev ^{a,b}

^a Department of Mathematical Engineering, Gumushane University, Turkey

^b TAU, Turkmenistan

^acharyyar@gumushane.edu.tr

Abstract: In this study, we consider inverse problem of finding a function u and an element p for an elliptic equation

$$\begin{cases} -u_{tt}(t) + Au(t) = f(t) + pt, 0 < t < T, \\ u_t(0) = \varphi, u_t(T) = \psi, u_t(\lambda) = \xi \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

in an arbitrary Hilbert space H with the self-adjoint positive definite operator A . Stability and coercive stability estimates for the solution of inverse problem (1) are obtained. The first and second orders of accuracy difference schemes are presented. Stability and coercive stability inequalities for these difference schemes are given. In application, inverse problem for the multidimensional elliptic equation is studied. The first and second orders of accuracy difference schemes for the multidimensional inverse problem with overdetermination are presented. Well-posedness of both difference problems are established. The results are supported by numerical example for the two-dimensional elliptic equation.

Keywords: difference scheme, overdetermination, well-posedness, stability, coercive stability.

References:

- [1] A. Ashyralyev, P.E. Sobolevskii, *New Difference Schemes for Partial Differential Equations*, Operator Theory Advances and Applications, Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, Boston, Berlin, 2004.
- [2] D.G. Orlovskii, *Inverse Dirichlet problem for an equation of elliptic type*, Differential Equation, vol. 44, no1, pp. 124-134, 2008.
- [3] C. Ashyralyyev, M. Dedetürk, *A finite difference method for the inverse elliptic problem with the Dirichlet condition*, Contemporary Analysis and Applied Mathematics, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 132–155, 2013.
- [4] C. Ashyralyyev, M. Dedetürk, *Approximate Solution of Inverse Problem for Elliptic Equation with overdetermination*, Abstract and Applied Analysis, volume 2013, Article ID 548017, 2013.
- [5] C. Ashyralyyev, *High order of accuracy difference schemes for the inverse elliptic problem with Dirichlet condition*, Boundary Value Problems, 2014:5, 2014.

A generalized fractional sub-equation method for nonlinear fractional differential equations

Ahmet Bekir ^a, Esin Aksoy ^b, Ozkan Guner ^c

^a Department of Mathematics and Computer Science,
Eskisehir Osmangazi University, Turkey,

^b Department of Mathematics, Yildiz Technical University, Turkey,

^c Department of Management Information Systems,
Dumlupinar University, Turkey

^aabekir@ogu.edu.tr, ^beesinaksoy@gmail.com, ^cozkan.guner@dpu.edu.tr

Abstract: This letter studies some nonlinear fractional differential equations [1,2,3,4]. The sub-equation method is used for finding exact solutions of these equations [5,6]. Meanwhile, the traveling wave transformation method has been used to convert fractional order partial differential equation to fractional order ordinary differential equation. Calculations in this method are simple and effective mathematical tool for solving fractional differential equations in science and engineering. The power of this manageable method is presented by applying it to several examples. This approach can also be applied to other nonlinear fractional differential equations.

Keywords: exact solutions, traveling wave transform, sub-equation method, space-time fractional differential equation.

References:

- [1] C.F. Liu, Z.D. Dai, *Exact soliton solutions for the fifth-order Sawada-Kotera equation*, Appl. Math. Comput., vol. 206, pp. 272–275, 2008.
- [2] Z.Y. Yan, *Generalized transformations and abundant new families of exact solutions for (2+1)-dimensional dispersive long wave equations*, Comput. Math. Appl., vol. 46, pp. 1363–1372, 2003.
- [3] Y. Chen, Q. Wang, *A series of new soliton-like solutions and double-like periodic solutions of a (2+1)-dimensional dispersive long wave equation*, Chaos Solitons Fractals, vol. 23, pp. 801–807, 2005.
- [4] K.S. Miller, B. Ross, *An Introduction to the Fractional Calculus and Fractional Differential Equations*, Wiley, New York, 1993.
- [5] S. Guo, L. Mei, Y. Li, Y. Sun, *The improved fractional sub-equation method and its applications to the space-time fractional differential equations in fluid mechanics*, Physics Letters A, vol. 376, pp. 407–411, 2012.
- [6] S. Zhang, H-Q. Zhang, *Fractional sub-equation method and its applications to nonlinear fractional PDEs*, Physics Letters A, vol. 375, pp. 1069–1073, 2011.

On a boundary-value problem for the parabolic-hyperbolic equation with the fractional derivative and the sewing condition of the integral form

Abdumauvlen Berdyshev ^a, Erkinjon Karimov ^b, Nazgul Akhtaeva ^c

^{a,c} Department of Applied Mathematics and Informatics,
Kazakh National Pedagogical University, Kazakhstan

^b Institute of Mathematics, National University of Uzbekistan, Uzbekistan
^a*berdyshev@mail.ru*, ^b*erkinjon@gmail.com*, ^c*260503@mail.ru*

Abstract: In this study, we consider a boundary problem with sewing condition of integral form for mixed parabolic-hyperbolic type equation with the Caputo fractional derivative

$$0 = \begin{cases} u_{xx} - {}_c D_{0t}^\alpha u, & t > 0, \\ u_{xx} - u_{tt}, & t < 0 \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

in the domain $\Omega = \Omega^+ \cup \Omega^- \cup AB$, where $0 < \alpha \leq 1$, $AB = \{(x, t) : 0 < x < 1, t = 0\}$,
 $\Omega^+ = \{(x, t) : 0 < x < 1, 0 < t < 1\}$, $\Omega^- = \{(x, t) : -t < x < t + 1, -1/2 < t < 0\}$,

${}_c D_{0t}^\alpha f = \frac{1}{\Gamma(1-\alpha)} \int_0^t (t-z)^{-\alpha} f'(z) dz$ is the Caputo fractional differential operator of the order α ($0 < \alpha \leq 1$), $\Gamma(\cdot)$ is Euler's gamma-function.

We prove the uniqueness of the solution for considered problem by the method of energy integrals. The existence of the solution have been proved by reducing the considered problem to the Fredholm integral equation. We represent solution in an explicit form using Green's function.

Boundary problems with sewing conditions of integral form were studied in works [1-3].

Keywords: fractional derivative, mixed type equation, sewing condition, Green's function.

References:

- [1] A.S. Berdyshev, A. Cabada, E.T. Karimov, N. Akhtaeva, *On the Volterra property of a boundary problem with integral gluing condition for a parabolic-hyperbolic equation*, Boundary Value Problems, 2013:94, 2013.
- [2] A.S. Berdyshev, A. Cabada, E.T. Karimov, *On a nonlocal boundary problem for a parabolic-hyperbolic equation involving a Riemann-Liouville fractional differential operator*, Nonlinear Analysis, vol. 75, pp. 3268-3273, 2012.
- [3] A.S. Berdyshev, E.T. Karimov, N. Akhtaeva, *Boundary value problems with integral gluing conditions for fractional-order mixed-type equation*, International Journal of differential Equations, Article ID 268465, 2011.

Solvability of the nonlinear boundary value problem for Fredholm integro-differential equation with impulse effect

Dulat Dzhumabaev ^a, Elmira Bakirova ^b

^{a,b} Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan

^b *bakirova1974@mail.ru*

Abstract: Consider the nonlinear two-point boundary value problem for Fredholm integro-differential equation with impulse effect

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = f_0(t, x) + \int_0^T f_1(t, s, x(s)) ds, \quad t \in (0, T) \setminus \{\theta\}, \quad x \in R^n, \quad (1)$$

$$A_0 \lim_{t \rightarrow \theta-0} x(t) + B_0 \lim_{t \rightarrow \theta+0} x(t) = d_0, \quad (2)$$

$$A_1 x(0) + B_1 x(T) = d_1. \quad (3)$$

In [1, 2], solvability of problem (1) – (3) was investigated by the parameterization method. Approximation methods for finding its solutions are constructed. The problem of choice of initial approximation to the solution and algorithms for solving are studied.

Algorithms for finding solution to problem (1) – (3) needs solving the special Cauchy problem for integro-differential equations with parameters.

Sufficient conditions for existence of unique solution to the special Cauchy problem and the estimate of difference of its solutions are obtained in [3]. The solvability conditions for the linear boundary value problem with parameter for the Fredholm integro-differential equation with impulse effect is given in [4].

Keywords: integro-differential equation, nonlinear boundary value problem, parameterization method, solvability, impulse effect.

References:

- [1] D.S. Dzhumabaev, *A method for solving the linear boundary value problem for an integro-differential equation*, Computational Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, vol. 50, no. 7, pp. 1150-1161, 2010.
- [2] D.S. Dzhumabaev, S.M. Temesheva, *A parameterization method for solving nonlinear two-point boundary value problems*, Computational Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, vol. 47, no. 1, pp. 37-61, 2007.
- [3] E.A. Bakirova, *Existence and uniqueness of a solution of the special Cauchy problem for the nonlinear integro-differential equations*, Mathematical journal, vol. 11, no. 1 (39), pp. 43-52, 2011.
- [4] D.S. Dzhumabaev, E. Bolganisov, *A solvability of linear boundary value problem with parameter for impulsive Fredholm integro-differential equations*, News of the NAS RK, no. 5(291), pp. 25-30, 2013.

Parameterization method for the second-order nonlinear three-point boundary value problem

Askarbek Imanchiev ^a

^a Aktobe Reginal State University after K. Zhubanov, Kazakhstan

^aimanchiev_ae@mail.ru

Abstract: In this study, we consider the three-point boundary value problem for second-order nonlinear differential equations

$$\begin{cases} x''(t) = f(t, x(t)), & 0 < t < 1, \\ x'(0) = a \\ \beta_1 x(1) + \beta_2 x'(1) = \delta_1 x(\eta) + \delta_2 x'(\eta) + b, \\ 0 < \eta < 1, \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

where $f \in C([0,1] \times \mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R})$, and $a, b, \beta_1, \beta_2, \delta_1, \delta_2$ are real numbers.

Second-order three-point problems were arising at Mathematical Modelling of various processes of physics, chemistry, biology, ecology, economy, etc. Problem (1) was object of studying of many authors. For finding conditions of existence of solution the method of fixed points, the upper and lower solutions and monotone iterative method are applied (see [1-2] and the references therein). Despite numerous studies the questions of existence and qualitative properties of solutions of the three-point problems remain open. This leads to the development of effective methods for studying nonlinear three-point boundary value problems and construction of algorithms for finding their solutions.

In the present work, the problem (1) is investigated by parameterization method [3].

The conditions of existence of solutions to problem (1) are established by the terms of initial data. Algorithms of finding solution to problem (1) are proposed.

Keywords: second-order differential equation, three-point boundary value problem, parameterization method, solvability.

References:

- [1] M.K. Kwong, J.S.W. Wong, *Solvability of second-order nonlinear three-point boundary value problems*, Nonlinear analysis, vol. 73, pp. 2343-2352, 2010.
- [2] F. Li, J. Sun, M. Jia, *Monotone iterative method for the second-order three-point boundary value problem with upper and lower solutions in the reversed order*, Applied Mathematics and Computation, vol. 217, pp. 4840-4847, 2011.
- [3] D.S. Dzhumabaev, *Conditions the unique solvability of a linear boundary value problem for a ordinary differential equations*, Computational Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, vol. 29, no. 1, pp. 34-46, 1989.

Ill-posed problem for the biharmonic equation

Muvasharkhan Jenaliyev ^a, Kanzharbek Imanberdiyev ^b,
Karakoz Aimenova ^c

^{a,b,c} Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan
^a *muvasharkhan@gmail.com*, ^b *kanzharbek75ikb@gmail.com*, ^c *kakozhan@mail.ru*

Abstract: Recently, among the experts on the equations of mathematical physics, there is considerably increased interest to problems that are ill-posed by J. Hadamard [1]. Problems of this kind are always attracted the attention of researchers. First of all, this is due not only to their importance in theory, but also to the fact that they have to be faced in many applications in various fields of science and technology. Due to the ill-posed problems it can be noted classical works of J. Hadamard [1], A.N. Tikhonov [2], M.M. Lavrent'ev [3] and many others, who paid the attention of researchers to the ill-posed problems and brought a significant contribution to the development of this important area of mathematics.

Formulation of the boundary value problem for the biharmonic equation is as follows. We consider the boundary value problem

$$\Delta^2 u = f, \{x, t\} \in Q; \quad (1)$$

$$u(0, y) = u_x(0, y) = 0, u(2\pi, y) = u_x(2\pi, y) = 0; \quad (2)$$

$$u(x, 0) = 0, u_y(x, 0) = \varphi_1(x), u_{yy}(x, 0) = 0, u_{yy}(x, 1) = 0, \quad (3)$$

in the domain $Q = \{x, y | 0 < x < 2\pi, 0 < y < 1\}$ with the additional condition

$$u(x, 1) = \psi(x) \in U_g \text{ is closed convex set of } H_0^{3/2}(0, 2\pi). \quad (4)$$

It is assumed that the data in problem (1)–(3) satisfies the following conditions

$$f \in (\tilde{H}^2(Q))', \varphi_1 \in H_0^{1/2}(0, 2\pi), \psi \in H_0^{3/2}(0, 2\pi), \quad (5)$$

here

$$\tilde{H}^2(Q) = \left\{ u \mid u \in L_2(0, 1; H_0^2(0, 2\pi)), \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} \in L_2(Q) \right\}.$$

In this paper, we use optimal control methods to solve problem (1)–(5).

Keywords: biharmonic equation, ill-posed problem, inverse problem, optimal control.

References:

- [1] J. Hadamard, *The Cauchy problem for linear partial differential equations of hyperbolic type*, Nauka, Moscow, 1978.
- [2] A.N. Tikhonov, V.Y. Arsenin, *Methods for solving of ill-posed problems*, Nauka, Moscow, 1979.
- [3] M.M. Lavrent'ev, *On the Cauchy problem for the Laplace equation*, Reports Academy of Sciences USSR, Ser. math., vol. 20, no. 6, pp. 819–842, 1956.

On the solvability of boundary value problems for the nonhomogeneous polyharmonic equation in a ball

Bakytbek Koshanov ^a

^aInstitute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan

^a*koshanov@list.ru*

Abstract: Let m be a positive integer. We consider in n -dimensional unit ball $\Omega = \{x : |x| < 1\} \subseteq R^n$ the nonhomogeneous polyharmonic equation (PHE)

$$\Delta_x^m u(x) = f(x), \quad (1)$$

with the boundary conditions

$$\left. \frac{\partial^{k_j}}{\partial n_x^{k_j}} u \right|_{x \in \partial\Omega} = \varphi_j(x), \quad x \in \partial\Omega, \quad j = \overline{1, m}; \quad 0 \leq k_1 < k_2 < \dots < k_m \leq 2m-1. \quad (2)$$

Usually, the existence of regular solutions to the original data $f(x)$, $\varphi_1(x), \varphi_2(x), \dots, \varphi_m(x)$ imposes limitations of two types [1,2]: (i) some loss of the smoothness; (ii) certain conditions such as orthogonality to the solutions of the homogeneous adjoint equation.

In this paper, we describe criterion for the solvability of the problem (1) - (2) in the initial terms [3] in particular, Neumann problem (when $k_1 = 1, k_2 = 2, \dots, k_m = m$). We give representation of the Green function of the Dirichlet problem (when $k_1 = 0, k_2 = 1, \dots, k_m = m-1$) for the PHE in a ball without restrictions on the number of spatial variables and the order of the equation [4], as well as built some classes correct boundary value problems in bounded domains.

The work was supported by Grant 0749/GF Ministry of Education and Science of Kazakhstan Republic.

Keywords: polyharmonic equation, regular solution, Dirichlet problems, solvability of boundary value problems.

References:

- [1] I.N. Vekua, *Generalized analytic functions*, Nauka, Moscow, 1956.
- [2] S.L. Sobolev, *Introduction to the theory of cubature formulas*, Nauka, Moscow, 1974.
- [3] B.E. Kanguzhin, B.D. Koshanov, *Necessary and sufficient conditions for the solvability of boundary value problems for the polyharmonic equation*, Ufa Mathematical Journal, no. 2, pp. 41-52, 2010.
- [4] T.Sh. Kalmenov, B.D. Koshanov, *Green function representation of the Dirichlet problem for the polyharmonic equations in a ball*, Siberian Mathematical Journal, vol. 49, no. 3, pp. 534-539, 2008.

Existence of positive solutions for the fourth-order nonlinear ordinary differential systems with two parameters

Naceri Mostepha ^a

^a Preparatory School of Oran, Algeria

^a *nacerimostepha@yahoo.fr*

Abstract: In this work, we study the existence of positive solutions of the following boundary value problem for the fourth order nonlinear differential systems with two parameters:

$$\begin{cases} u^{(4)}(t) + \beta_1 u''(t) - \alpha_1 u(t) - \gamma_1 v(t) - \mu_1 h_1(t) f(u(t), v(t)) = 0, \\ v^{(4)}(t) + \beta_2 v''(t) - \alpha_2 v(t) - \gamma_2 u(t) - \mu_2 h_2(t) g(u(t), v(t)) = 0, \\ u(0) = u(1) = u''(0) = u''(1) = 0, \\ v(0) = v(1) = v''(0) = v''(1) = 0, \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

where $\beta_i, \alpha_i, \gamma_i$ are three positive constants and $\mu_i > 0$ with $i = 1, 2$, $f, g \in C(\mathbb{R}^+, \mathbb{R}^+)$ and $h_i \in C([0, 1], \mathbb{R}^+)$

Keywords: positive solution, system of fourth order boundary value problem, Krasnosel'skii fixed point theorem, Green's function, variable parameters

References:

- [1] R. Agarwal, B. Kovacs, D.O. Regan, *Existence of positive solution for a sixth-order differential system with variable parameters*, J. Appl. Math Comput., pp.1-18, 2013.
- [2] Z. Bai, W. Ge, Y. Wang, *The method of lower and upper solutions for some fourth-order equations*, Journal of Inequalities in Pure and Applied Mathematics 5, pp.1-8, 2004.
- [3] G. Chai, *Existence of positive solutions for fourth-order boundary value problem with variable parameters*, Nonlinear Analysis, 66, pp. 870-880, 2007.
- [4] X. Dong, Z. Bai, *Positive solutions of fourth-order boundary value problem with variable parameters*, J. Nonlinear sci. Appl., 1, pp.21-30, 2008.
- [5] Y. Guo, F. Yang, Y. Liang, *Positive solutions for nonlocal fourth-order boundary value problems with all order derivatives*, Boundary Value Problems 2012:29, pp. 1-12, 2012.
- [6] Y. Li, *Positive solutions of fourth-order boundary value problems with two parameters*, J. Math. Anal. Appl., 281, pp. 477-484, 2003.
- [7] Y. Li, H. Yang, *An existence and uniqueness result for a bending beam equation without growth restriction*, Abstract and Applied Analysis, vol. 2010, pp. 1-9, 2010.

Coercive estimates for solutions of one singular equation with the third-order partial derivative

Myrzagali N. Ospanov ^a

^a L.N. Gumilyov Eurasian National University, Kazakhstan

^a myrzan66@mail.ru

Abstract: Sufficient conditions of boundedness for the highest derivative of partial differential equations of the third order are established and coercive estimate in the norm of the space $C_*(\bar{\Omega}, R)$ is obtained.

Let $\bar{\Omega} = [0, \omega] \times (-\infty, +\infty)$. We consider the equation

$$u_{xtt} = a_0(x, t)u_{xt} + a_1(x, t)u_x + a_2(x, t)u_t + a_3(x, t)u + f(x, t), \quad (1)$$

where the functions $a_i(x, t)$ ($i = \overline{0, 3}$), $f(x, t)$ are continuous and, generally speaking, are unbounded on $\bar{\Omega}$.

We denote by $C_*(\bar{\Omega}, R)$ the space of bounded functions, which continuous with $t \in R$ at $x \in [0, \omega]$ and uniformly with respect $t \in R$ continuous for $x \in [0, \omega]$.

Let $\|V(x, \cdot)\|_1 = \sup_{t \in R} \|V(x, t)\|$, where $\|V(x, t)\| = \max_{i=1, n} |V_i(x, t)|$. We investigate the properties for solutions $u(x, t)$ of equation (1) satisfying the conditions

$$u(0, t) = \psi(t), \quad u(x, t), u_x(x, t), u_t(x, t), u_{xt}(x, t) \in C_*(\bar{\Omega}, R). \quad (2)$$

Assume that $P_{\alpha, \beta}(x, t) = \frac{\alpha(x, t)}{\sqrt{\beta(x, t)}}$, $\theta(x, t) = \frac{1}{d} \int_t^{t+d} a_1(x, \tau) d\tau$.

Theorem 1. Let the functions $a_i(x, t)$ ($i = \overline{0, 3}$) of equation (1) be continuous on $\bar{\Omega}$ and ψ, ψ^*, ψ^{**} be continuous and bounded on R and the following conditions are satisfied:

a) $a_1(x, t) \geq \gamma > 0$, γ - const., $\frac{a_1(x, t)}{a_1(x, \bar{t})} \leq c$ at $t, \bar{t} \in R: |t - \bar{t}| < d$, c, d - const.;

b) for every $\varepsilon > 0$ there exists a number $\delta > 0$ such that for all t from R and $x', x'' \in [0, \omega]: |x' - x''| < \delta$ the inequality $\left| \frac{a_1(x', t) - a_1(x'', t)}{a_1(x'', t)} \right| < \varepsilon$ holds;

c) $P_{a_0, a_1}(x, t) \leq K, P_{a_2, a_1}(x, t), P_{a_3, a_1}(x, t), P_{f, a_1}(x, t),$
 $f(x, t), \sqrt{\theta(x, t)}\psi(t), \sqrt{\theta(x, t)}\psi^*(t) \in C_*(\bar{\Omega}, R)$.

Then, there exists a unique solution $u(x, t)$ of problem (1), (2), moreover $u_{xtt} \in C_*(\bar{\Omega}, R)$ and the following estimate

$$\|u_{xtt}\|_1 + \|a_0 u_{xt}\|_1 + \|a_1 u_x\|_1 + \|a_2 u_t\|_1 + \|a_3 u\|_1 \leq C.$$

holds. Here, C depends on norms of the functions f, ψ , and constants $\gamma, K, c, d, \varepsilon$.

Differentiable solutions of the second order elliptic equation

Mukhtarbay Otelbaev ^a, Kordan N. Ospanov ^b

^{a,b} L.N. Gumilyov Eurasian National University, Kazakhstan

^a otelbaevm@mail.ru, ^b ospanov_kn@enu.kz

Abstract: Let $n \geq 3$ and Q be a bounded set in R^n with a smooth boundary and Ω be an arbitrary open subset of Q . We study the second order elliptic equation with discontinuous intermediate coefficients:

$$-\Delta u + \sum_{k=1}^n a_k(x)u = f, \quad (1)$$

where $x = (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n) \in \Omega$.

It is known that if $p > n$ and $a_k, f \in L_p(\Omega)$, $k = 1, 2, \dots, n$, then there is a generalized solution $u \in W_p^1(\Omega)$ of equation (1) such that it has continuous first order partial derivatives in Ω (see [1], Ch. 3). This result can not be improved. Since if at least one of a_k ($k = 1, 2, \dots, n$) and f belongs to $L_n(\Omega) \setminus L_p(\Omega)$, $p > n$, then the solution u of equation (1) does not belong to $C_{loc}^{(1)}(\Omega)$. So the following question arises:

Question: Are there other spaces such that the above precise result about differentiable solutions of equation (1) holds for any a_k ($k = 1, 2, \dots, n$) and f in this spaces?

The purpose of this work is to answer this question.

Suppose that the variable coefficients a_k ($k = 1, 2, \dots, n$) and the right-hand side f of equation (1) belong to some space M . We find the necessary and sufficient conditions on M for continuous differentiability of the solution to equation (1), when M is a space of type F or a symmetric space, or one of a Sobolev and Besov space.

Keywords: elliptic equation, intermediate coefficient, Lorentz space.

References:

- [1] O. A. Ladyzhenskaya, and N. N. Ural'tseva, *Linear and Quasilinear Elliptic Equations*, Academic, New York, 1968.
- [2] J. Berg, and J. Lofstrom, *Interpolation Spaces, an Introduction*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg-New York, 1976.
- [3] K. N. Ospanov, and M. Otelbaev, Soviet Math. Dokl. **32**, pp. 40-42, 1985.
- [4] K. N. Ospanov, Izv. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR. Ser. Fiz.-Mat., **1**, pp. 60-62, 1982.
- [5] M. Otelbaev, Amer. Math. Soc. Trans. **122**, pp. 105-117, 1984.

A note on nonlocal boundary value problems for parabolic-Schrodinger equations

Yildirim Ozdemir ^a, Mustafa Alp ^b

^a Department of Mathematics, Duzce University, Turkey

^b Student Affairs Office, Fatih University, Turkey

^a *yildirimozdemir@duzce.edu.tr*, ^b *alp.mustafa81@gmail.com*

Abstract: The nonlocal boundary value problem

$$\begin{cases} \frac{du(t)}{dt} + Au(t) = f(t) \quad (0 \leq t \leq 1), \\ i \frac{du(t)}{dt} + Au(t) = g(t) \quad (-1 \leq t \leq 0) \\ u(-1) = \alpha u(\mu) + \varphi, \quad 0 \leq \mu \leq 1, \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

for parabolic-Schrodinger equations in a Hilbert space H , with the self-adjoint positive definite operator A is considered. The stability estimates for the solution of (1) are established. In practice, the stability estimates for solutions of the mixed type boundary value problems for parabolic-Schrodinger equations are obtained. A numerical analysis is given for the parabolic-Schrodinger differential equation. For approximate solutions of problem (1) the first and second orders of accuracy difference schemes are presented.

Keywords: nonlocal boundary value problem, parabolic-Schrodinger equation, difference scheme, stability.

References:

- [1] A. Ashyralyev, N. Aggez, *Numer. Func. Anal. Op.*, **25(5-6)**, pp. 439-462, 2004.
- [2] A. Ashyralyev, Y. Ozdemir, *Comput. Math. Appl.*, **50(8-9)**, pp. 1443-1476, 2005.
- [3] A. Ashyralyev, Y. Ozdemir, *Taiwan. J. Math.*, **11(13)**, pp. 1077-1091, 2007.
- [4] A. Ashyralyev, O. Gercek, *Discrete. Dyn. Nat. Soc.*, **2008**, pp. 1-16, 2008.
- [5] A. Ashyralyev, A. Sirma, *Comput. Math. Appl.*, **55(3)**, pp. 392-407, 2008.

On solvability of some nonlocal boundary value problems with the Hadamard boundary operator

Makhmud Sadybekov ^a, Batirkhan Turmetov ^b, Moldir Muratbekova ^c

^{a,b} Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan

^{b,c} Department of Mathematics, Akhmet Yasawi University, Kazakhstan

^a *makhmud-s@mail.ru*, ^b *turmetovbh@mail.ru*, ^c *moldir_1983@mail.ru*

Abstract: In the present work, questions of solvability of nonlocal problems for the Laplace equation in a $\Omega = \{x \in R^n : |x| < 1\}$ - ball are studied.

Problem. To find a harmonic function $u(x) \in C(\bar{\Omega})$ such that the function $D^\alpha[u](x)$ is continuous in $\bar{\Omega}$ and satisfies the conditions:

$$u(x) + (-1)^k u(x^*) = f(x), \quad x \in \partial\Omega_+,$$

$$D^\alpha[u](x) - (-1)^k D^\alpha[u](x^*) = g(x), \quad x \in \partial\Omega_+.$$

Here, $k = 0, 1$, $f(x) \in C^{\lambda+\alpha}(\bar{\Omega})$, $g(x) \in C^\lambda(\bar{\Omega})$, $0 < \lambda$, $\lambda + \alpha$ is noninteger, D^α - operators of a fractional order in the Hadamard sense, any point $x = (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n) \in \Omega$ we associate the “opposite” point $x^* = (\alpha_1 x_1, \alpha_2 x_2, \dots, \alpha_n x_n) \in \Omega$, here $\alpha_1 = -1$, and $\alpha_j, j = 2, \dots, n$ take one of the values ± 1 .

It is proved correctness of the considered problem. Smoothness of the solution of considered problem is also studied in the Holder classes depending on the order of boundary operators.

It should be noted that problem is proposed and first studied in [1,2] for the case of integer $\alpha = 1$.

Keywords: the Laplace equation, nonlocal problem, the Hadamard operator, solvability, smoothness.

References:

- [1] M.A. Sadybekov, B.Kh. Turmetov, *On analogs of periodic boundary problems for the Laplace operator in ball*, Eurasian mathematical journal 3(1), pp. 143-146, 2012.
- [2] M.A. Sadybekov, B.Kh. Turmetov, *On an analog of periodic boundary value problems for the Poisson equation in the disk*, Differential Equations, 50(2), pp. 268-273, 2014.

A criterion for the strong solvability of the Neumann-Tricomi problem for the Lavrent'ev-Bitsadze equation in L_p

Makhmud Sadybekov ^a, Nurgissa Yessirkegenov ^b

^{a,b} Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan

^b Al-Farabi Kazakh National University, Kazakhstan

^a *makhmud-s@mail.ru*, ^b *nurgisa@hotmail.com*

Abstract: In this study, we consider the Neumann-Tricomi problem of finding $u(x, y)$ for the Lavrent'ev-Bitsadze equation with the following boundary value conditions

$$\begin{cases} Lu \equiv -sgnyu_{xx} - u_{yy} = f(x, y), (x, y) \in \Omega, \\ \frac{\partial u}{\partial n}\Big|_{\sigma} = 0, \\ u|_{AC} = 0. \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

Here, $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^2$ is a finite domain bounded by a curve σ for $y > 0$ and by the characteristics $AC: x + y = 0$ and $BC: x - y = 1$ for $y < 0$, and the symbol $\frac{\partial}{\partial n}$ is the directional derivative in the outward normal to the σ .

The existence and uniqueness of regular solution of Neumann-Tricomi problem (1) was proved by Bitsadze [1]. The completeness of eigenfunctions of the Neumann-Tricomi problem for a degenerate equation of mixed type in the elliptic part of the domain was investigated by Moiseev and Mogimi [2].

Theorem 1. *The Neumann-Tricomi problem (1) is strongly solvable for any right-hand side $f \in L_p(\Omega)$ if and only if*

$$\alpha \leq \frac{\pi}{8} \frac{p}{p-1}, \beta \leq \frac{3\pi}{4} \frac{p}{p-1}.$$

Corollary 2. *The Neumann-Tricomi problem in the classical domain, when the elliptic part of the domain coincides with the semi-circle, is not strongly solvable in $L_2(\Omega)$.*

Keywords: Neumann-Tricomi problem, Lavrent'ev-Bitsadze equation, strong solution.

References:

- [1] A.V. Bitsadze, *To the problem of mixed type equations*, Trudy MI AN SSSR, vol. 41, pp. 3–59, 1953.
- [2] E.I. Moiseev, M. Mogimi, *On the completeness of eigenfunctions of the Neumann-Tricomi problem for a degenerate equation of mixed type*, Differential Equations, vol. 41, no 12, pp. 1789–1791, 2005.

Gellerstedt equation with integral perturbation of Cauchy condition

Makhmud Sadybekov ^a, Niyaz Tokmagambetov ^b

^{a,b} Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan
^a*makhmud-s@mail.ru*, ^b*niyaz.tokmagambetov@gmail.com*

Abstract: For a degenerate hyperbolic equation of the first kind in the characteristic triangle, well-posedness of the problem with integral perturbation conditions of Cauchy problem on the degenerate line is proved.

Keywords: Gellerstedt operator.

References:

[1] Cannon J.R., *The solution of the heat equation subject to the specification of energy*, Quarterly of Applied Mathematics, vol. 21, No.3, pp. 155-160, 1963.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS

APPLIED MATHEMATICS 1

Well-posedness of difference scheme for elliptic-parabolic equations in Holder spaces without a weight

Allaberen Ashyralyev ^a, Okan Gercek ^b, Emel Zusi ^c

^a Department of Mathematics, Fatih University, Turkey and ITTU, Turkmenistan

^b Elementary Mathematics Education, Fatih University, Turkey

^c Department of Mathematics, University of Shkodra Luigj Gurakuqi, Albania

^a *aashyr@fatih.edu.tr*, ^b *ogercek@fatih.edu.tr*, ^c *emelzusi@yahoo.com*

Abstract: In the present paper, we are interested in studying the following second order of accuracy difference scheme for the solution of the elliptic-parabolic equation with nonlocal boundary condition

$$\begin{cases} -\frac{u_{k+1}-2u_k+u_{k-1}}{\tau^2} + Au_k = g_k, g_k = g(t_k), \\ t_k = k\tau, 1 \leq k \leq N-1, N\tau = 1, \\ \frac{u_k-u_{k-1}}{\tau} = -\frac{1}{2}(Au_k + Au_{k-1}) = f_k, f_k = f\left(t_{k-\frac{1}{2}}\right), \\ t_{k-\frac{1}{2}} = \left(k - \frac{1}{2}\right)\tau, -(N-1) \leq k \leq 0, \\ u_2 - 4u_1 + 3u_0 = -3u_0 + 4u_{-1} - u_{-2}, u_N = u_{-N} + \mu. \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

Theorem on well-posedness of this problem in Holder spaces without a weight is given. In an application, coercivity estimates in Holder norms for approximate solution of a nonlocal boundary value problem for elliptic-parabolic differential equation are obtained.

Keywords: difference scheme, elliptic-parabolic equation, coercivity inequalities, well-posedness.

References:

[1] A. Ashyralyev, *On the well-posedness of the nonlocal boundary value problem for elliptic-parabolic equations*, Electronic Journal of Qualitative Theory of Differential Equations, vol. 49, pp. 1-16, 2011.

- [2] O. Gercek, *Well-posedness of the first order of accuracy difference scheme for elliptic-parabolic equations in Holder spaces*, Abstract and Applied Analysis, vol. 2012, Article ID 237657, 12 pages, 2012.
- [3] A. Ashyralyev, P.E. Sobolevskii, *Well-posedness of Parabolic Difference Equations*, Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, Boston, Berlin, 1994.
- [4] P.E. Sobolevskii, *The theory of semigroups and the stability of difference schemes*, Operator Theory in Function Spaces, vol 69, pp. 304-337, 1977.
- [5] P.E. Sobolevskii, *On difference methods for the approximate solution of differential equations*, Voronezh State University Press, vol. 201, pp.1063-1066, 1975.
- [6] E. Zusi, *On the numerical solution of a two dimensional elliptic-parabolic equation*, M.Sc. thesis, Fatih University, 2013.

On the numerical solution of a telegraph equation by difference schemes

Allaberen Ashyralyev ^a, Mahmut Modanli ^b

^aDepartment of Mathematics, Fatih University, Turkey and ITTU, Turkmenistan

^bDepartment of Mathematics, Siirt University, Turkey

^a aashyr@fatih.edu.tr, ^b mahmutmodanli@siirt.edu.tr

Abstract: In this study, the following initial-value problem for a telegraph equation

$$\frac{d^2 u(t)}{dt^2} + \alpha \frac{du(t)}{dt} + Au(t) + \beta u(t) = f(t), \quad 0 \leq t \leq T$$

$$u(0) = \phi, \quad \frac{\partial}{\partial t} u(0) = \psi.$$

In a Hilbert space H with the self-adjoint positive operator A is investigated. The first and second order of accuracy difference schemes are presented. The stability estimates for the solutions of these difference schemes are established. Some results of numerical experiments are presented in order to support theoretical statements. The obtained results are discussed by comparing with other existing numerical solutions.

Keywords: Initial value problem, telegraph equation, numerical solution.

References:

- [1] A. Ashyralyev, P.E. Sobolevskii, *New Difference Schemes for Partial Differential Equations*, Operator Theory Advances and Applications, Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, Boston, Berlin, 2004.
- [2] A. Ashyralyev, M. Akat, *An approximation of stochastic telegraph equations*, in AIP Conference Proceedings vol. 1479, pp. 598-601, 2012.

- [3] A. Ashyralyev, O. Yildirim, *On the numerical solution of hyperbolic IBVP with high-order stable finite difference schemes*, Boundary Value Problems, 2013:29 doi: 10.1186/1687-2770-2013-29,1-34, 2013.
- [4] M. E. Koksall, *An operator-difference method for telegraph equations arising in transmission lines*, Discrete Dynamics in Nature and Society, Article Number 561015 DOI: 10.1155/2011/561015, 2011.

Well-posedness of a third order of accuracy difference scheme for Bitsadze-Samarskii type multi-point NBVPs

Allaberen Ashyralyev ^{a,b}, Fatma Songul Ozesenli Tetikoglu ^c

^{a,c} Department of Mathematics, Fatih University, Turkey

^b Department of Mathematics, ITTU, Turkmenistan

^a *aashyr@fatih.edu.tr*, ^c *ftetikoglu@fatih.edu.tr*

Abstract: A multi-point nonlocal boundary value problem

$$\begin{cases} -u_{tt} - \sum_{r=1}^n (a_r(x) u_{x_r})_{x_r} + \delta u(t, x) = f(t, x), \\ 0 < t < 1, \quad x = (x_1, \dots, x_n) \in \Omega, \\ u_t(0, x) = \varphi(x), \quad u_t(1, x) = \beta_1 u_t(\lambda_1, x) + \beta_2 u_t(\lambda_2, x) + \psi(x), \quad x \in \bar{\Omega}, \\ \beta_1 + \beta_2 \leq 1, \quad 0 \leq \lambda_1 < \lambda_2 \leq 1, \\ u(t, x) = 0, \quad 0 \leq t \leq 1, \quad x \in S, \quad S = \partial\bar{\Omega} \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

for the multidimensional elliptic equation with Bitsadze-Samarskii condition is considered. Here, Ω is the unit open cube in

$$R^n = \{x = (x_1, \dots, x_n): 0 < x_k < 1, 1 \leq k \leq n\}$$

with boundary S , $\bar{\Omega} = \Omega \cup S$ and $a_r(x) \geq 0 > 0$, $(x \in \Omega)$, $\varphi(x)$, $\psi(x)$ ($x \in \bar{\Omega}$), $f(t, x)$ ($t \in (0, 1)$, $x \in \Omega$) are given smooth functions. δ is a large positive constant.

The third order of accuracy stable difference scheme for the approximate solution of (1) is presented. The stability, coercive stability and almost coercive stability estimates for the solution of this difference scheme are obtained. A numerical analysis is given to support the theoretical statements.

Keywords: Bitsadze-Samarskii problem, elliptic equation, nonlocal boundary value problems, difference scheme, well-posedness, stability, coercive stability.

References:

- [1] A. Ashyralyev, P.E. Sobolevskii, *New Difference Schemes for Partial Differential Equations*, Operator Theory Advances and Applications, Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, Boston, Berlin, 2004.

- [2] A. Ashyralyev, F.S. Ozesenli Tetikoglu, *A Third-order of accuracy difference scheme for the Bitsadze-Samarskii type nonlocal boundary value problem*. In: A. Ashyralyev, A. Lukashov (eds.), First International Conference on Analysis and Applied Mathematics (ICAAM 2012), AIP Conference Proceedings, vol. 1470, pp. 61–64, 2012.
- [3] A. Ashyralyev, E. Ozturk, *The numerical solution of the Bitsadze-Samarskii nonlocal boundary value problems with the Dirichlet-Neumann condition*, Abstract and Applied Analysis, vol. 2012, Article Number 730804, pp. 1–13, 2012.

Approximate solution of the two-dimensional singular integral equation

Charyyar Ashyralyev ^{a,b}, Zafer Cakir ^c

^{a,c} Department of Mathematical Engineering, Gumushane University, Turkey

^b TAU, Turkmenistan

^a charyyar@gumushnane.edu.tr, ^c zafer@gumushane.edu.tr

Abstract: In this study, approximate quadrature formulas for numerical calculation of two-dimensional Vekua potential and singular integrals are obtained. The mechanical quadrature method for two-dimensional quasilinear singular integral equation with Vekua operators is described. The numerical results are compared with the exact solution of the integral equation.

Keywords: two-dimensional singular integral, singular integral equation, mechanical quadrature method.

References:

- [1] V.N. Monakhov, *Boundary-Value Problems with Free Boundaries for Elliptic Systems of Equations* (Translations of Mathematical Monographs) (AMS, 1983).
- [2] I.N. Vekua, *Generalized Analytic Functions* (Pergamon Press, 1962).
- [3] C. Ashyralyev, *Numerical algorithms of the solution for singular integral equations and their applications in hydrodynamic* (Ylym, Ashgabat, 1994).
- [4] S.V. Rogosin, *On nonlinear Vekua type equations*, Nonlinear Analysis: Modeling and Control 11, no 2, 187-200, 2006.
- [5] V. D. Didenko, B. Silbermann, *On the approximate solution of some two-dimensional singular integral equations*, Math. Meth. Appl. Sci., 24, doi: 10.1002/mma.265, 1125-1138, 2001.

Approximation of the inverse elliptic problem with mixed boundary value conditions

Charyyar Ashyralyyev ^{a,b}, Mutlu Dedetürk ^c

^{a,c} Department of Mathematical Engineering, Gumushane University, Turkey

^b TAU, Turkmenistan

^a charyyar@gumushnane.edu.tr, ^c mutludedeturk@gumushane.edu.tr

Abstract: In this study, we consider inverse problem of finding $u(t, x)$ and $p(x)$ for the multidimensional elliptic equation with the following Dirichlet-Neumann boundary value conditions

$$\begin{cases} -u_{tt} - \sum_{r=1}^n (a_r(x) u_{x_r})_{x_r} + \delta u(t, x) = f(t, x) + p(x), \\ x = (x_1, \dots, x_n) \in \Omega, \quad 0 < t < T, \\ u(0, x) = \varphi(x), u(T, x) = \psi(x), u(\lambda, x) = \xi(x), x \in \bar{\Omega} \\ \frac{\partial u(t, x)}{\partial \vec{n}} = 0, x \in S_1, u(t, x) = 0, x \in S_2. \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

Here $a_r(x)$ ($x \in \Omega$), $\varphi(x)$, $\psi(x)$, $\xi(x)$ ($x \in \bar{\Omega}$), $f(t, x)$ ($t \in (0, T)$, $x \in \Omega$) are given smooth functions, $a_r(x) \geq 0$, $\Omega = (0, l) \times \dots \times (0, l)$ is the open cube in the n -dimensional Euclidian space with boundary $S = S_1 \cup S_2$, $\bar{\Omega} = \Omega \cup S$, $0 < \lambda < T$ and $\delta > 0$ are known constants.

Well-posedness of the inverse problem (1) follows from results of abstract theorems [2]. In the present work, the first and second orders of accuracy difference schemes for the approximate solution of inverse problem (1) are presented. Stability, almost stability and coercive stability estimates for the solution of these difference schemes are obtained. The algorithm for approximate solution is tested in a two-dimensional case.

Keywords: difference scheme, overdetermination, well-posedness, stability, coercive stability.

References:

- [1] A. Ashyralyev, P.E. Sobolevskii, *New Difference Schemes for Partial Differential Equations*, Operator Theory Advances and Applications, Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, Boston, Berlin, 2004.
- [2] C. Ashyralyyev, M. Dedetürk, *A finite difference method for the inverse elliptic problem with the Dirichlet condition*, Contemporary Analysis and Applied Mathematics, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 132–155, 2013.
- [3] C. Ashyralyyev, A. Dural, Y. Sozen, *Finite difference method for the reverse parabolic problem with Neumann condition*. In: A. Ashyralyev, A. Lukasov (eds.), First International Conference on Analysis and Applied Mathematics (ICAAM 2012), AIP Conference Proceedings, vol. 1470, pp. 102–105, 2012.

Finite difference method of fractional parabolic partial differential equations with variable coefficients

Nurdane Kale ^a, Ibrahim Karatay ^b

^{a,b} Department of Mathematics, Fatih University, Turkey

^a nurdaneguduk@fatih.edu.tr, ^b ikaratay@fatih.edu.tr

Abstract: In this study, we consider the fractional parabolic partial differential equations with variable coefficients with the Caputo fractional derivative. We construct a difference scheme based on Crank- Nicholson method. Stability estimate for the solution of this difference scheme is obtained with a sufficient condition.

Keywords: difference scheme, stability, Caputo fractional derivative.

References:

- [1] I. Podlubny, *Fractional Differential Equations*, Academic Press, New York, 1999.
- [2] C.M. Chen , F. Liu , I. Turner, V. Anh, *A Fourier method for the fractional diffusion equation describing sub-diffusion*, Journal of Computational Physics, vol. 227, pp. 886–897, 2007.
- [3] I. Karatay, S.R. Bayramoglu, *An efficient difference scheme for time fractional advection dispersion equations*, Applied Mathematical Sciences, vol. 6, no. 98, pp. 4869 - 4878, 2012.
- [4] Z. Cakir, *Stability of difference schemes for fractional parabolic PDE with the Dirichlet-Neumann conditions*, Abstract and Applied Analysis, vol. 2012, 17 page, doi: 10.1155/2012/463746, 2012.

Hybridizable discontinuous Galerkin method for solving Caputo fractional boundary value problems

Mehmet Fatih Karaaslan ^a, Fatih Celiker ^b, Muhammet Kurulay ^c

^a Department of Statistics, Yildiz Technical University, Turkey,

^b Department of Mathematics, Wayne State University, USA,

^c Department of Mathematics, Yildiz Technical University, Turkey,

^a mfatih@yildiz.edu.tr, ^b fceliker@gmail.com, ^c mkurulay@yildiz.edu.tr

Abstract: In this work, we introduce Hybridizable discontinuous Galerkin method for the numerical solution of Caputo fractional differential equations. The first time, we use the method for solving fractional order boundary value problems. The method possesses several unique features which distinguish itself from other

discontinuous Galerkin methods. At first, it reduces the number of globally coupled unknowns significantly when high order approximate polynomials are used. Secondly, it takes local solvers by using a Galerkin method to weakly enforce the equations on each element. We focus on the efficient implementation of the method and on the validation of its computational performance for one-dimensional fractional differential equations. By this way, we obtain some convergence results for this model problem.

Keywords: Hybridizable discontinuous Galerkin Method, Caputo fractional operator, local solver, stabilization parameter.

References:

- [1] Q. Xu, J.S. Hesthaven, *Discontinuous Galerkin Method for Fractional Convection-Diffusion Equations*, vol. 52, no. 1, pp. 405-423, 2014.
- [2] W.H. Deng, J.S. Hesthaven, *Local discontinuous Galerkin methods for fractional diffusion equations*, ESAIM: Mathematical Modelling and Numerical Analysis, vol. 47, pp. 1845-1864, 2013.
- [3] X. Ji, H. Tang, *High-order accurate Runge-Kutta (Local) discontinuous Galerkin methods for one- and two- dimensional fractional diffusion equations*, Numer. Math. Theor. Meth. Appl., vol. 5, no. 2, pp. 333-358, 2012.

An optimal control problem for linearised Navier-Stokes equation

Yusuf Kocak ^a, Ercan Celik ^b, Mustafa Ali Dokuyucu ^c

^{a,c} Department of Mathematics, Agri Ibrahim Cecen University, Turkey

^b Department of Mathematics, Ataturk University, Turkey

^a ykocak@agri.edu.tr, ^b ecelik@atauni.edu.tr

^c madokuyucu@agri.edu.tr

Abstract: In this study, we consider the optimal control problem for Navier-Stokes equation where control function is square summable. We examine the existence and uniqueness of optimal solution and get differentiability of functional. Then, we obtain a necessary optimality condition in the form of a variational inequality using gradient.

Keywords: Navier-Stokes, optimal control problem, variational problem.

References:

- [1] M. Goebel, *On existence of optimal control*, Math. Nachr., vol. 93, pp. 67-73, 1979.
- [2] J.L. Lions, *Optimal Control of Systems Governed by Partial Differential Equations*, Springer, Berlin, 1971.
- [3] P.F. Goldsmith, *Quasi optical systems: Gaussian beam, quasi optical propagation and application*. IEEE Press. ISBN 0-7803-3439-6, 1998.

- [4] S.M. Mirzoyeva. *Existence and uniqueness of the solution of a problem on optimal control of ecological systems described by ordinary differential equations*. Transactions of NAS of Azerbaijan, vol. 32, no. 4, pp. 109-116, 2012.
- [5] M.A. Vorontsov, V.I. Shmalgauzen. *Principles of adaptive optics*. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, 1985.
- [6] W. Zhu, H. Rabitz, *A rapid monotonically convergent iteration algorithm for quantum optimal control over the expectation value of a positive definite operator*, J. Chem. Phys. 109(1998), 385.
- [7] Ya.G. Yagubov, M.A. Musayeva, *On variation method of solution to multivariate inverse problem for Schrodinger's nonlinear nonstationary equation*. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser.fiz. tech: mat. Nauka, vol. 15, no 5-6, pp. 58-61, 1994.
- [8] Ya.G. Yagubov, M.A. Musayeva, *On the identification problem for nonlinear Schrodinger equation*, Differentsial'niye uravneniya 3(12), pp. 1691–1698, 1997.
- [9] Ya.G. Yagubov, N.S. Ibrahimov, *Optimal control problem for nonstationary quasi optic equation*, Problems of Mathematical Modelling and optimal control, Baku, pp. 49-57, 2001.
- [10] K. Yosida, *Functional analysis*, Springer, 1980.
- [11] Y. Kocak, E. Celik, *Optimal control problem for stationary quasi-optic equations*, *Boundary Value Problems*, 2012:151, 2012.

A note on the numerical solution of the semilinear elliptic equation

Elif Ozturk ^a, Esra Demirel ^b

^a Department of Economics, ^b Department of Banking and Finance,
Canakkale Onsekiz Mart University, Turkey
^aeozturk@comu.edu.tr, ^besrademirel@comu.edu.tr

Abstract: The study of boundary value problems for elliptic equations were considered in [1-6]. A. V Bitsadze and A. A. Samarskii had proved existence and uniqueness of a classical solution to an elliptic second-order equation in a rectangle with nonlocal boundary conditions [7]. Previously, the Bitsadze-Samarskii type nonlocal boundary value problems for semilinear elliptic equations were studied [3]. The unique solvability of Bitsadze-Samarskii type nonlocal boundary value problems for the semi-linear elliptic equations in a Hilbert space was investigated in that work. In this paper, we consider the same problem for approximately solving this problem in a Hilbert Space [3]. The difference scheme is used to overcome the difficulties in numerical procedure.

Keywords: semilinear elliptic equation, difference scheme, Bitsadze- Samarskii type problem.

References:

- [1] D.G. Gordeziani, T.Z. Djioev, *On solvability of one boundary value problem for non-linear elliptic equation*, Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian, vol. 68, no. 2, pp. 289-292, 1972.
- [2] H.B. Keller, *Approximation methods for nonlinear problems with application to two-point boundary value problems*, Mathematics of Computation, vol. 29, pp. 464-474, 1975.
- [3] A. Ashyralyev, E. Ozturk, *On Bitsadze-Samarskii Type Nonlocal Boundary Value Problems for Semi-Linear Elliptic Equation*, First International Conference on Analysis and Applied Mathematics (ICAAM 2012), AIP Conference Proceedings, vol. 1470, pp. 114-117, 2012.
- [4] W. Hackbusch, *On the fast solution of nonlinear elliptic equations*, Numerical Mathematics, vol. 32, pp. 83-95, 1979.
- [5] A. Ashyralyev, F.S. Ozesenli Tetikoglu, *FDM for elliptic equations with Bitsadze-Samarskii-Dirichlet conditions*, Abstract and Applied Analysis, vol. 2012, Hindawi Publishing Corporation, 2012.
- [6] A. Ashyralyev, E. Ozturk, *The numerical solution of the Bitsadze-Samarskii nonlocal boundary value problems with the Dirichlet-Neumann condition*, Abstract and Applied Analysis, vol. 2012, no. 730804, 13 pages, 2012.
- [7] A.V. Bitsadze, A.A. Samarskii, *On some simple generalizations of linear elliptic boundary problems*, Soviet Mathematics Doklady, vol. 10, no. 2, pp. 398-400, 1969.

On the numerical solution of hyperbolic equations with singular source terms

Irfan Turk ^a, Maksat Ashyraliyev ^b

^a Department of Mathematics, Fatih University, Turkey

^b Department of Mathematics, Bahcesehir University, Turkey

^a irfanturk@gmail.com, ^b maksat.ashyralyyev@bahcesehir.edu.tr

Abstract: A numerical study is presented of hyperbolic equations having singular source terms, singular in the sense that within the spatial domain the source is defined by a Dirac delta function. Solutions of such problems will have discontinuities which form an obstacle for standard numerical methods. In this study, a fifth order flux implicit WENO method with non-uniform meshes is investigated for approximate solutions of hyperbolic equations having singular source terms. Numerical examples are provided.

Keywords: WENO method, non-uniform mesh, hyperbolic equations with singular source terms.

References:

- [1] M. Ashyraliyev, J.G. Blom, J.G. Verwer, *On the numerical solution of diffusion-reaction equations with singular source terms*, Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics, vol. 216, pp. 20–38, 2008.
- [2] C.-W. Shu, *High order weighted essentially nonoscillatory schemes for convection dominated problems*, SIAM Review, vol. 51, no. 1, pp. 82–126, 2009.
- [3] R. Wang, H. Feng, R.J. Spiteri, *Observations on the fifth-order WENO method with non-uniform meshes*, Applied Mathematics and Computation, vol. 196, pp. 433–447, 2008.
- [4] S. Gottlieb, J.S. Mullen, S.J. Ruuth, *A fifth order flux implicit WENO method*, Journal of Scientific Computing, vol. 23, no. 1-3, pp. 271–287, 2006.

On fourth order of accuracy stable difference scheme for multipoint NBVP of the hyperbolic type

Ozgur Yildirim ^a, Meltem Uzun ^b

^{a,b} Department of Mathematics, Yildiz Technical University, Turkey

^a ozgury@yildiz.edu.tr, ^b meltemu@yildiz.edu.tr

Abstract: In this work, we consider the multipoint NBVP

$$\begin{cases} \frac{\partial^2 u(t, x)}{\partial t^2} - \sum_{r=1}^m (a_r(x) u_{x_r})_{x_r} = f(t, x), \\ x = (x_1, \dots, x_m) \in \Omega_h, \quad 0 < t < 1, \\ u^h(0, x) = \sum_{j=1}^n \alpha_j u^h(\lambda_j, x) + \phi^h(x), \quad x \in \bar{\Omega}_h, \\ u_t^h(0, x) = \sum_{j=1}^n \beta_j u_t^h(\lambda_j, x) + \psi^h(x), \quad x \in \bar{\Omega}_h, \\ u^h(t, x) = 0, \quad x \in S. \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

Here, $a_r(x)$, $(x \in \Omega)$, $\phi(x), \psi(x)$ ($x \in \bar{\Omega}_h$) and $f(t, x)$ ($t \in (0, 1)$, $x \in \Omega_h$) are given smooth functions and $a_r(x) \geq a > 0$, $\Omega = (0, l) \times \dots \times (0, l)$ is the open cube in the m -dimensional Euclidian space with the boundary $S = S_1 \cup S_2$, $\bar{\Omega} = \Omega \cup S$, $0 < \lambda < T$ and $\delta > 0$ are known constants.

The fourth order of accuracy difference scheme for approximately solving problem (1) generated by the integer power of the operator is presented. Stability estimates for the solution of these difference schemes are obtained. The theoretical statements are supported by the numerical results using MATLAB.

Keywords: multipoint nonlocal boundary value problem, difference schemes, convergence, stability, numerical analysis.

References:

- [1] A. Ashyralyev, P.E. Sobolevskii, *New Difference Schemes for Partial Differential Equations*, Operator Theory Advances and Applications, Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, Boston, Berlin, 2004.
- [2] A. Ashyralyev, O. Yildirim, *On stability of a third order of accuracy difference scheme for hyperbolic nonlocal BVP with self-adjoint operator*, Abstract and Applied Analysis, vol. 2013, no. 2013, 15 page, 2013.
- [3] A. Ashyralyev, O. Yildirim, *On the numerical solution of hyperbolic IBVP with high order stable difference schemes*, Boundary Value Problems, vol. 2013.1, 34 page, 2013.

On third order of accuracy stable difference scheme for multipoint NBVP of the hyperbolic type

Ozgur Yildirim ^a, Meltem Uzun ^b

^{a,b} Department of Mathematics, Yildiz Technical University, Turkey

^a ozgury@yildiz.edu.tr, ^b meltemu@yildiz.edu.tr

Abstract: We consider the following multipoint nonlocal boundary value problem (NBVP)

$$\begin{cases} \frac{\partial^2 u(t,x)}{\partial t^2} - \sum_{r=1}^m (a_r(x) u_{x_r})_{x_r} = f(t,x), \\ x = (x_1, \dots, x_m) \in \Omega_h, \quad 0 < t < 1, \\ u^h(0, x) = \sum_{j=1}^n \alpha_j u^h(\lambda_j, x) + \phi^h(x), x \in \bar{\Omega}_h, \\ u_t^h(0, x) = \sum_{j=1}^n \beta_j u_t^h(\lambda_j, x) + \psi^h(x), x \in \bar{\Omega}_h, \\ u^h(t, x) = 0, \quad x \in S. \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

Here, $a_r(x)$, $(x \in \Omega)$, $\phi(x), \psi(x)$ ($x \in \bar{\Omega}_h$) and $f(t, x)$ ($t \in (0, 1)$, $x \in \Omega_h$) are given smooth functions and $a_r(x) \geq a > 0$, $\Omega = (0, l) \times \dots \times (0, l)$ is the open cube in the m -dimensional Euclidean space with the boundary $S = S_1 \cup S_2$, $\bar{\Omega} = \Omega \cup S$, $0 < \lambda < T$ and $\delta > 0$ are known constants.

In this work, the third order of accuracy difference scheme for approximately solving problem (1) generated by the integer power of the operator is presented. Stability estimates for the solution of these difference schemes are obtained. The theoretical statements are supported by the numerical results using MATLAB.

Keywords: multipoint nonlocal boundary value problem, difference schemes, convergence, stability, numerical analysis.

References:

- [1] A. Ashyralyev, P.E. Sobolevskii, *New Difference Schemes for Partial Differential Equations*, Operator Theory Advances and Applications, Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, Boston, Berlin, 2004.
- [2] A. Ashyralyev, O. Yildirim, *On stability of a third order of accuracy difference scheme for hyperbolic nonlocal BVP with self-adjoint operator*, Abstract and Applied Analysis, vol. 2013, 15 pages, 2013.
- [3] A. Ashyralyev, O. Yildirim, *On the numerical solution of hyperbolic IBVP with high order stable difference schemes*, Boundary Value Problems, vol. 2013:1, 34 pages, 2013.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS 2

On the controllability of the multidimensional phase system

Maksat Ahmetzhanov ^a, Muvasharkhan Jenaliyev ^b

^{a,b} The Institute of Information and Computational Technologies, Kazakhstan
^a maks714@mail.ru, ^b muvasharkhan@gmail.com

Abstract: We will study the issues of controllability multidimensional phase system. The problem is reduced to a system of nonlinear differential equations, for which we develop a method proposed in [1]. Consider the following model of the phase system, "synchronous generator- steam turbine," described by differential equations of the form

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d\delta}{dt} &= S, \\ T_j \frac{dS}{dt} &= P_T - KS - \left[\frac{E^2}{z_{11}} \sin \alpha_{11} + \frac{EU}{z_{12}} \sin(\delta - \alpha_{12}) \right], \\ T_P \frac{dP_T}{dt} &= -P_T + \rho_o P_0 - \frac{P_0}{\sigma_0} S + u,\end{aligned}\tag{1}$$

where P_T -power steam turbine; T_P -time constant cycle regulation of the steam turbine; ρ_o, P_0 -defined constants (ρ_o -start opening the windows spool, P_0 -rated power turbines); σ_0 -statism Archway (automatic speed control); u - control effects MUT (turbine control mechanism); δ - angle EMF generator; S -slip generator; T_j - constant inertia of the rotating masses; $K > 0$ - damping coefficient; E -EMF generator design; U -busbar voltage infinite capacity z_{11} - inherent resistance of the generator; z_{12} -mutual impedance between the generator and tires; α_{11} -additional angle own resistance; α_{12} -additional angle relative resistance.

For the system of regulation of the steam turbine, we give the following parameters: $\rho_o = 0.994, T_P = 251.2, P_0 = 10420, \sigma_0 = 0.06$.

Keywords: electric power system, nonlinear system, phase system, controllability, synchronous generator.

References:

[1] S.A. Aysagaliyev, *Theory of phase systems Kazakh University*, Almaty, 2005.

The method of calculation of flooding zones on an territory with the use of digital elevation model on the basis of successive pools

Serik Altynbek ^a, Madi Muratbekov ^b

^{a,b} National Center for Space Research and Technology, Kazakhstan

^a *serik_aa@bk.ru*, ^b *madimm@list.ru*

Abstract: Floods inflict an enormous damage to the environment and present a threat for people's life that stipulates actuality of fight against these elements. For many areas of Kazakhstan the most dangers are presented by floods in the period of spring tide and drifting of ice on the rivers, and also flood of the localities, related to destruction of dams of storage pools, washing away of protective dikes. Harm that is brought to humanity is enormous, especially if to take into account not only the line but also indirect damage.

In our case the set of laws and rules, on which moves water, that is set by a hypsography from a digital map and laws of hydrodynamics of streams of water locomotive on a surface depending on hydrodynamic laws.

Changing of the states in contiguous pools takes place simultaneously and in parallel, and time goes discretely. In spite of seeming simplicity of motion of stream, characters of mutual relations between pools can be various and different. And here in a role rules of cellular automats can enter. Cellular automats can apply on the role of universal instrument, allowing to describe the mechanism of processes that is described other methods can't be. Otherwise speaking, cellular automats – it's methodology of presentation of task that puts before itself an aim breaking up a large task on the great number of discrete, shallow tasks so that problem definition for one element simultaneously is all problem definition for all elements.

For determination of volume of run out water from the river it is necessary to know speed of flow of the river and area of living section of the river. Using the well-known formula of Shezi for determination of middle speed of streams at the set even turbulent motion of liquid in area of quadratic resistance for the case of free water there is speed of water in river-beds:

$$v_a = C\sqrt{R \cdot I},$$

where v_a — average flow rate, meters per second; C — coefficient of resistance of friction on length (coefficient of Shezi), being integral description of forces of resistance; R — hydraulic radius, m ; I — hydraulic slope m/m .

Keywords: flooding zones, digital elevation model, successive pools, Shezi.

References:

- [1] A.N. Vazhnov, *Hydrology of rivers*, Moscow Univ. Pub. House, Moscow, 1976.
- [2] P. Roach, *Computational Fluid Dynamics*, Mir, Moscow, 1980.

[3] V.V. Kovalenko, *Modeling of hydrological processes*, Gidrometeoizdat, St. Petersburg, 1993.

Modeling of dispersed particles sedimentation in suspension at available liquid filtration

Tulegen Amanbayev ^{a,b}

^a Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modeling, Kazakhstan

^b Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

tulegen_amanbaev@mail.ru

Abstract: In the process of filtering the suspension through a porous medium the liquid and solid phases are separated. The need to study the movement of fluids in porous media containing dispersed phase occurs when solving many practical problems [1-3]. The latter include issues of cleaning fluids from impurities by filtration. For the analysis of such phenomena semi-empirical models most widely are used. However, as shown by comparison with experimental data, in many cases the kinetics of colmatage is significantly affected the rate of filtration. The feature of such problems is the presence of moving (generally unknown in advance) interfaces between the individual phases, on which put the boundary conditions. Analysis of the literature shows that, despite the large number of studies on hydro-separation processes in heterogeneous environments, the solution of this problem is still far from complete.

To describe the behavior of the suspension we use the system of equations for one-dimensional motion of two-phase mixture [4], and to describe the process of fluid flow through the layer of sediment used Darcy's law. Thus, we have a complete system of equations describing the laws of motion of the interfaces between the pure liquid, suspension and sediment. Importantly, nonstationarity problem in this case is implicitly manifested through the boundary conditions. We consider some special cases of neutrally buoyant and equilibrium suspensions. The formulas for the filtering time through sediment were obtained and analyzed. In general case the solution of equations were obtained and analyzed numerically.

Keywords: suspension, sedimentation, filtration

References:

- [1] B.A. Jujikov, *Filtration: Theory and practice of separation*, Chemistry, Moscow, 1971.
- [2] O. Coussy, *Poromechanics*, Wiley, Chichester, 2004.
- [3] M. Sahimi, A. O. Imdakm, *Hydrodynamics of particulate motion in porous media*, Phys. Rev. Lett., 60, pp. 1169–1172, 1991.
- [4] R.I. Nigmatulin, *Dynamics of Multiphase Media*, Hemisphere, New York, 1990.

Computing analysis of one-dimensional flotation process

Tulegen Amanbayev ^{a,b}, Gamidulla Tilleuov ^b,
Beles Mameshov ^a, Akbope Beisebaeva ^b

^a Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modeling, Kazakhstan

^b Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

tulegen_amanbaev@mail.ru

Abstract: The current method of flotation is widely used for the separation of particulate mixtures in various industries [1, 2], which accounts for the urgency of the problem. Simulation of the flotation process is a rather complicated task, as the process takes place in a three-phase medium. Theoretical study of the flotation process is mainly based on the kinetic model, which does not take into account many important hydrodynamic factors. In this regard, it is necessary to construct a mathematical model of the flotation process, taking into account the influence of hydrodynamic factors [3]. As an illustration of the application of the constructed model, we consider a one-dimensional stationary case of flotation. In this paper are analyzed some calculated results obtained for air bubbles in the suspension of water with chalcocite mineral particles of radius 10 μm . The height of the slurry bed is 2 m, the speed of the pulp at the inlet is 0.01 m/s. For solution of the system of equations is used numerical fourth-order Runge-Kutta method. Analysis of the calculation results showed that the equation for the velocity of the bubble is singularly perturbed. In the presence of the flotation rate of bubble decreases monotonically. The bubbles of radius 60 μm due to their surface mineralization slowed so that, starting from a certain critical height they are moving at almost the speed of the suspension.

Keywords: suspension, flotation, computer simulation

References:

- [1] V. I. Classen, V.A. Mokrousov, *Introduction to Flotation Theory*, Metallurgizdat, Moscow, 1959.
- [2] A.H. Sulaymon, A.A. Mohammed, *Separation and hydrodynamic performance of air-kerosene-water system by bubble column*, Inter. Journal of Chem. Reactor Eng., vol. 8, article A48, 2010.
- [3] T.R. Amanbaev, *Modeling of flotation process in dispersed systems*, Theor. Found. Chemical Engineering, vol. 48, No 2, pp. 203-213, 2014.

Mathematical transformations of Erlang formula

Jangerey Ashigaliyev ^a, Ordabay Sembiyev ^b, Tamara Zhukabayeva ^c

^a Institute for Problems of Informatics and Control Sciences, Kazakhstan

^b South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

^c Eurasian National University, Kazakhstan

^c *tamara_kokenovna@mail.ru*

In this report the classical formula of Erlang formula for queuing system with refusals is analyzed. With the help of mathematical transformations its different presentations, more convenient to calculate the probability of load losses were obtained. A recurrent relation of calculating the probabilities of load losses and presentation of Erlang formula in integral kind were obtained.

Intensive theoretical researches and their practical introduction for the effective operation of high-speed computer networks in different areas of industrial activity put forward a number of the most pressing issues, related to the modernization of technological processes in the improvement of telecommunications as one of the developing economic sectors of the Republic of Kazakhstan. Such theoretical studies in the field of analysis and synthesis of computer networks are based primarily on the use of well-known mathematical methods and models. The target set of methods of information distribution is mainly due to the application of the mathematical theory of probability. The study of such methods has led to the formation of the theoretical trend, known as queuing system theory and has found wide application in many fields of science and engineering. Usage of the theory of probability in the field of information distribution is closely related to the calculation of the statistical parameters of the information network and is caused by load sensing and solution of analytical tasks of calculation of the characteristics of quality of service of network users.

On suspension design and passengers comfort

Syeda Darakhshan Jabeen ^a

^a Indian Institute of Technology, India

^a *syed_sdj@yahoo.co.in*

Abstract: In this work, we consider the dynamical model of a half car with passengers. It is assumed that the characteristic of the passive suspension is linear. The vibration behavior of the system has been studied by numerically simulating

the model over different roads with single bumps. By varying the mass of the passengers within a given range the variation and range of the vibration levels of the dynamical system has been analyzed. Initially, the vibration level of the system is minimized using genetic algorithm and the suspension parameters are determined. This is done by considering constant mass of the passengers. With these parameters the vibration analysis is further done by varying the mass of the passengers in a suitable interval.

Keywords: optimization, suspension, genetic algorithm, dynamical system, half car.

References:

- [1] S.D. Jabeen, *Vibration optimization of a passive suspension system via Genetic Algorithm*, International Journal of Modeling Simulation and Scientific Computing, vol. 4(1), doi: 10.1142/S1793962312500225, 2013.
- [2] R.N. Jazar, *Vehicle dynamics: Theory and applications*, Springer, 2008.

A method for solving equations of the turbulent atmospheric diffusion

Bahtiyar Ismailov^{a,b}, Khayrulla Ismailov^c,
Saule Meldebekova^d, Yulduz Nametova^e

^{a,c,d} M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

^b Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan

^a ismailb@mail.ru, ^c ismailovkh@mail.ru, ^d saule_m@mail.ru, ^e nametova@mail.ru

Abstract: In this presentation, we consider the problem in the frames of the meso scale range of the gas impurities distribution in the atmosphere: calculation of the gaseous impurity moderate quantity discharge, which density is higher than the air density, and the problem of discovery of the ‘active’ gas concentration distribution in the atmosphere. The concentration of distribution is modeling by the turbulent diffusion equation, which consists of two functions, accordingly describing the ‘heavy’ and the ‘active’ gas qualities.

The concentration of distribution is modeled by the following equation [1,2]:

$$\frac{\partial c}{\partial t} + V_x \frac{\partial c}{\partial x} - V_z \frac{\partial c}{\partial z} + (\alpha_1(t) + \alpha_2(t))c = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} (K_x \frac{\partial c}{\partial x}) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} (K_y \frac{\partial c}{\partial y}) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} (K_z \frac{\partial c}{\partial z}) + f(x, y, z, t). \quad (1)$$

In the subjacent surface, we have condition

$$(K_z \frac{\partial c}{\partial z} + V_z c) \Big|_{z=z_0} = (v_s c) \Big|_{z=z_0}. \quad (2)$$

Here, t – time; C – concentration; V_x, V_y, V_z – the gas velocity components; K_x, K_y, K_z – turbulent diffusion coefficients in case the impurity discharge source is pointed nature having the coordinates.

Problem (1) - (2) is solved by splitting Marchuk method. Distribution of concentration is obtained at the initial stage of the process. A comparison numerical results with the results of other authors is given.

Keywords: Mathematical Modelling, turbulent diffusion, concentration distribution, active gas, meso scale range of discharge, free atmosphere.

References:

[1] G.I. Marchuk, *Mathematical Modelling as an Environment Protection Problem*, Nauka, Moscow, 1982.

[2] B.R. Ismailov, T.A. Koishiyeva, Kh.B. Ismailov, *A Mathematical Model of the Turbulent Atmosphere Diffusion Considering the Impurities Activity*, 3rd International Conference «Mathematical Models for engineering science (MMES'12)», Paris, pp. 125-132, 2012.

Modeling and calculation of the trajectory of droplets in a multistage channel mass-transfer apparatus

Bahtiyar Ismailov ^{a,b}, Khayrulla Ismailov ^c, Aijan Urmatova ^d

^{a,c,d} M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

^b Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan

^a *ismailb@mail.ru*, ^c *ismailovkh@mail.ru*, ^d *urmatova@mail.ru*

Abstract: The research paper is focused on the development of mathematical model of the drops movement in the gas flow in the mass transfer apparatus multi-stage channel. Dynamic characteristics of the gas in the laminar regime is obtained by numerical solution of the Navier-Stokes equations. Gas velocity in the turbulent regime is found by the solution of the Reynolds equations. Solvability of the mathematical models and convergence of the used numerical systems have been illustrated. The equation of motion drops has the form [1]:

$$\frac{d(m_d \vec{W}_d)}{dt} = -\xi \left(\frac{\rho}{2} \right) f_d w^2 \vec{e} + m_k \vec{g}. \quad (1)$$

Using by the method of [1], for determining the values of $w(t)$ and $\gamma(t)$, we have

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dw}{dt} = & -Kw^2 - g \sin \gamma - (P_x \cos \gamma + P_y \sin \gamma) - w(e'_x \cos \gamma + e'_y \sin \gamma) \\ & - wA - A(W_g^x \cos \gamma + W_g^y \sin \gamma), \\ \frac{d\gamma}{dt} = & -\frac{g \cos \gamma}{w} + \frac{(P_x \sin \gamma - P_y \cos \gamma)}{w} - e'_y \cos \gamma \\ & + e'_x \sin \gamma - \frac{A(W_g^x \sin \gamma - W_g^y \cos \gamma)}{w}. \end{aligned} \quad (2)$$

The components of gas velocity w_g^{δ} , w_g^{ϕ} and associated quantities P_x , P_y , e'_x , e'_y had been calculated in [2].

Numerical solution of equations (2) determine the path of movement of droplets for different diameters, the path length of the droplets and their stay in the contact zone. The obtained data were used to calculate the overall mass transfer between the gas and liquid droplets.

Keywords: mathematical model, mixture of gas and droplets, multistage channel

References:

[1] A.M. Brenner, *A simplified model of the drop in the gas stream*, Theoretical foundations of chemical engineering, vol.21, no.1, pp.126-134, 1987.

[2] B.R. Ismailov, A.N. Urmatova, Kh.B. Ismailov, *Mathematical modelling and calculation of dynamical characteristics of gas in multistage channel*, Applied Mathematical Sciences, vol.7, no.132, pp. 6571-6582, 2013.

An inverse problem of mathematical modeling of the extraction process of polydisperse porous materials

^a Isabek Orazov, Anar Makhatova

M. Auezov South-Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

^a *i_orazov@mail.ru*

Abstract: The processes of the extraction from the solid poly-disperse porous materials are widely distributed in the food, chemical, pharmaceutical and medical industries. Herewith the increased requirements are presented to the quality of the extract. To effectively carry out the process of extraction from solid poly-disperse porous materials it is necessary to use machines and processes which allow provide the optimal values of the hydrodynamic and physical and chemical parameters, in particular, the contact surfaces among the phases, the difference in the concentration of the target component in the raw material and the extractant, duration of extraction.

In this paper, we consider one family of problems simulating the determination of target components and density of sources from given values of the initial and final states. The mathematical statement of these problems leads to the inverse problem for the diffusion equation, where it is required to find not only a solution of the problem, but also its right-hand side that depends only on a spatial variable. A specific feature of the considered problems is that the system of eigenfunctions of the multiple differentiation operator subject to boundary conditions of the initial problem does not have the basis property. We prove the unique existence of a generalized solution of the problem.

Keywords: Inverse problems, Diffusion equation, Initial state, Final state, Not strongly regular boundary conditions, Samarskii-Ionkin boundary conditions, Biorthogonal Fourier series, Riesz basis, Extraction process, Polydisperse porous materials.

References:

- [1] I. Orazov, M.A. Sadybekov, *On a class of problems of determining the temperature and density of heat sources given initial and final temperature*, Siberian Mathematical Journal, vol. 53, pp. 146-151, 2012.
- [2] I. Orazov, M.A. Sadybekov, *One nonlocal problem of determination of the temperature and density of heat sources*, Russian Mathematics (Iz. VUZ), vol. 56, no. 2, pp. 60-64, 2012.

A modelling of thermal source's efficiency via data envelopment analysis

Elif Ozturk ^a, Esra Demirel ^b

^a Department of Economics, ^b Department of Banking and Finance,
Canakkale Onsekiz Mart University, Turkey
^aeozturk@comu.edu.tr, ^besrademirel@comu.edu.tr

Abstract: This research utilizes relational data envelopment analysis (DEA) to construct a model to analyze the efficiency and effectiveness of thermal sources of Canakkale in TURKEY. One input and two outputs are used in analysis, covering 9 natural thermal sources. The results show that one natural thermal source is efficient.

Keywords: data envelopment analysis (DEA), efficiency, thermal source.

References:

- [1] R.D. Banker, A. Charnes, W.W. Cooper, *Some models for estimating technical and scale inefficiencies in data envelopment analysis*, Management Science, vol. 30, no. 9, pp. 1078-1092, 1984.
- [2] A. Charnes, W.W. Cooper, E. Rhodes, *Measuring the efficiencies of DMUs*, European Journal of Operational Research, vol. 2, no. 6, pp. 429-444, 1978.

- [3] G.R. Jahanshahloo, M. Khodabakhshi, *Suitable combination of inputs for improving outputs in DEA with determining input congestion-considering textile industry of China*, Applied Mathematics and Computation, vol. 151, no. 1, pp. 263-273, 2004.
- [4] L. Shanling, G.R. Jahanshahloo, M. Khodabakhshi, *A super-efficiency model for ranking efficient units in data envelopment analysis*, Computational Optimization and Application, vol. 184, no. 2, pp. 638-648, 2007.
- [5] F. Hosseinzadeh Lotfi, G.R. Jahanshahloo, M. Khodabakhshi, M. Rostamy-Malkhlifeh, Z. Moghaddas, M. Vaez-Ghasemi, *A review of ranking models in data envelopment analysis*, Journal of Applied Mathematics, vol. 2013, Article ID 492421, 20 pages, 2013.
- [6] S. Mehrabian, A. Alirezaee, G.R. Jahanshahloo, *A complete efficiency ranking of decision making units in DEA*, Computational Optimization and Application, vol. 14, no. 2, pp. 261-266, 1999.
- [7] J. Zhu, *Quantitative Models for Performance Evaluation and Benchmarking*, Operations Research and Management Science, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, Dordrecht, London, 2003.
- [8] W.W. Cooper, L.M. Seiford, K. Tone, *Data Envelopment Analysis*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, Dordrecht, London, 2004.

Mathematical Modelling of a five stages $n^2 + n$ voltage multiplier's output in the time-domain

Norman Mariun ^a, Arash Toudeshki ^b,
Hashim Hizam ^c, Noor Izzri Abdul Wahab ^d

^{a,b,c,d} Centre for Advanced Power and Energy Research (CAPER),
Faculty of Engineering, University Putra Malaysia, Malaysia
^a*norman@eng.upm.edu.my*, ^b*arashtoudeshki@gmail.com*,
^c*hashim@eng.upm.edu.my*, ^d*izzri@eng.upm.edu.my*

Abstract: The time-domain behavior of the $n^2 + n$ voltage multiplier was unknown. In this manuscript, we present an optimized approximate mathematical model for the output voltage of a $n^2 + n$ voltage multiplier. The suggested mathematical model includes two components of an exponential recovery equation and a sinusoidal equation which are performing as a function of time and frequency.

Keywords: Mathematical Modelling, voltage multiplier, time-domain, optimization, non-linear least squares.

References:

- [1] J.D. Cockcroft, E.T.S. Walton, *Experiments with high velocity positive ions. (I) further developments in the method of obtaining high velocity positive ions*, Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series A, vol. 136, no. 830, pp. 619–630, 1932.
- [2] J.F. Dickson, *On-chip high-voltage generation in MNOS integrated circuits using an improved voltage multiplier technique*, Solid-State Circuits, IEEE Journal of, vol. 11, no. 3, pp. 374–378 1976.
- [3] U. Karthaus, M. Fischer, *Fully integrated passive UHF RFID transponder IC with 16.7 μW minimum RF input power*, Solid-State Circuits, IEEE Journal of, vol. 38, no. 10, pp. 1602–1608, 2003.
- [4] M.S. Makowski, D. Maksimovic, *Performance limits of switched-capacitor DC-DC converters*, In: Proceedings of PESC'95 – Power Electronics Specialist Conference, IEEE, 1995, vol. 2, pp. 1215–1221, 1995.
- [5] J.A. Starzyk, Y.W. Jan, F. Qiu, *A DC-DC charge pump design based on voltage doublers*, Circuits and Systems I: Fundamental Theory and Applications, IEEE Transactions on, vol. 48, no. 3, pp. 350–359, 2001.
- [6] M.S. Makowski, *On performance limits of switched-capacitor multi-phase charge pump circuits*. Remarks on papers of Starzyk et al., In: 2008 International Conference on Signals and Electronic Systems, no. 1, pp. 309–312, 2008.
- [7] A. Toudeshki, *Improved Charge Pump for Capacitor Discharge Applications*, Ph.D. thesis, Universiti Putra Malaysia, 2013.
- [8] A. Toudeshki, N. Mariun, H. Hizam, N.I. Abdul Wahab, *Improved charge pump circuit for high-voltage and energy applications using superposition theorem*, Majlesi Journal of Energy Management, vol. 2, no. 3, pp. 1–4, 2013.

Nonlinear matrix modeling of macro system asymptotic behavior

Irina Pankratova ^a, Pavel Inchin ^b

^{a,b} Institute of Mathematics and Mathematical Modelling, Kazakhstan

^a *inpankratova@gmail.com*, ^b *paul.inchin@yahoo.com*

Abstract: A class of the dynamical systems is proposed as nonlinear matrix models. Let F be the map of the form [1]

$$F : R^n \rightarrow R^n, \quad F y = \Phi(y) A y, \quad (1)$$

where R^n is n - dimensional real vector-space, $\Phi(y)$ is a scalar function, A is a matrix of n order. Select $X \subseteq R^n$, $FX \subseteq X$ then map F is in general, non- invertible and generates the dynamical system $\{F^m, X, Z_+\}$. Here F^m , $m \in Z_+$ is a cyclic

semi-group of maps, X is a phase space of the system, Z_+ is the set of nonnegative integers. The systems $\{F^m, X, Z_+\}$ are used as mathematical models for determining the macro system dynamics in the presence of limiting factors. In the models, n is a number of macro system components, $y \in X$ is a vector of component characteristics, $X = \{y \in R^n | y \geq 0, \|y\| \leq a\}$, $a < \infty$ ($y \geq 0$ means nonnegativity of its coordinates), A is a matrix of component interrelations, $\Phi(y)$ is a limiting function (limiting factor).

There are some problems with the nonlinear matrix modeling one of which concerns reducing the system size. Since the number n may be very large then constructing appropriate algorithms for determining the system asymptotic behavior is essential. We constructed computer algorithm for determining the asymptotic behavior of macro systems governed by the systems $\{F^m, X, Z_+\}$. It is based on the results of qualitative theory which we develop for this class of the dynamical systems. Stabilized p - periodic macro system structure, the number of parameters ($\leq p$) by which the macro system dynamics is described, and the limit set of macro system component characteristics for any nonzero initial vector y are obtained by the algorithm. Here the macro system structure (at the time m) is a vector $\|F^m y\|^{-1} F^m y$ for any nontrivial trajectory $\{F^m y\}$. The algorithm is very useful at $p > n$ as well as at $p > n^2$.

Keywords: dynamical system, nonlinear matrix models, computer simulation

References:

[1] I.N. Pankratova, *Cyclic invariant sets for one class of maps*, Siberian Math. J., Springer, vol. 50, no. 1, pp. 107-116, 2009.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS 3

Error control methods for digital devices

Saule Abdibekova ^a

^a Zhubanov Aktobe Regional University, Kazakhstan

^a *Saule.abdibekova@mail.ru*

Abstract: Most modern communication systems work by means of the transmission digital information. It is known that due to the presence of the noise in the communication channels in the process of working of the digital device occur the errors, which distort the information. If the reason is the fail of the element of the device, the permanent distortion of information occurs and in the case of the noises one definite code combination replaces the other, that leads to the failure of the device. Because of the occurrence of errors, it is necessary to provide the device with the system of control of the correctness of the circularizing information. The effective way of ant blackout is the noiseless coding, which is based on introducing artificial redundancy in sending message. In such control systems the following method of ant blackout is used: coding with errors detection, coding with errors correction. Methods of errors detection and correction use minimal code distance i.e. minimum number of symbols, in which all of the code combinations differ from each other. In common case, for detection r errors – minimal code distance $d_0 = r + l$; for synchronous error detection and correction: $d_0 = r + s + l$; where s - the number of detected errors. For codes only detecting errors $d_0 = 2s + 1$. For computer system error detections linear periodic code is widely used. It is accepted to describe periodic number with the help of the generator polynomial $G(X)$ involution $m = n - k$, where m - the number checking symbols in code word. In the article the process of periodic codes for system errors detection, the choice of the constitutive polynomial according to the adjusted code dimension and detection adjustment capacity are observed.

Keywords: coding, noiseless code, periodic code, generator polynomial, errors detection.

References:

- [1] V. Zolotaryov, G.V. Ovechkin, *Interference-free coding*. Methods and algorithms, Hotline-Telecom, Moscow, 2004.
- [2] M. Werner, *Fundamentals of coding*, Technosphere, Moscow, 2004.

[3] R.H. Morelos-Zaragosa, *Art of noise proof coding. Methods, algorithms, application*. The translation from English by V.B. Afanasyev, Technosphere, Moscow, 2005.

Quick multiplying multidigit number with use the modification of the algorithm fast transformation Fourier

Kyantai Abdikalikov ^a

^a Aktobe Regional State University by K. Zhubanov, Kazakhstan

^a *abdikalikov@mail.ru*

Abstract: In this study, we develop approach Shtrassen [1] to quick multiplying multidigit number in a part of the use for its realization of the original modification algorithm of the fast transformation Fourier (FTF) [2].

For realization on computer asymmetric cryptographic algorithm it is necessary to have a library effective on speed algorithm and programs of the execution operation with multidigit number.

Time to operations of the multiplying on processor with fixed by length of the word is proportional to the square of the length operand $O(n)^2$. By construction of consecutively-parallel hardware provision, that time can be reduced to $O(n)$. In this case amount of required logical elements will be proportional to a length operand $O(n)$. Time of the work for the most high-speed realization is proportional to $O(\log n)$, but it requires $O(n)^2$ logical elements.

For the method Karacuby, its difficulty is $O(n^{\log_2 3})$, where $\log_2 3 \approx 1.58$ [3]. The method polynomial since running time of the order $n^{1+\varepsilon}$, ($\varepsilon > 0$). The algorithm Tooma-Kuka has difficulty of the order $O(n2^{\sqrt{2\log_2 n}} \log_2 n)$ [4]. The algorithm Shenhage – Shtrassen allows to multiply two n -a class numbers, executing for $O(n \log n \log \log n)$ step (the bit operation) [1].

Note that these methods are based on the information of the multiplying n -a class numbers to multiplying numbers with smaller number category.

Keywords: multidigit number, modification, cryptographic, hardware provision.

References:

[1] A. Shanhage, V. Shtrassen, *Quick multiplying greater numbers*, Cybernetics collection, issue 10, pp. 87-98, 1973.

[2] K.A. Abdikalikov, V.K. Zadiraka, *Elements modern cryptology and methods of security to bank information*, Almaty, Gylym, 1999.

- [3] A.A. Karacuba, Y.P. Ofman, *Multiplying multidigit numbers on automaton*, DAN USSR, vol, 145, pp. 293-294, 1962.
- [4] S.A. Kun, S.O. Anderaa, *About minimum time of the calculation to functions*, Cybernetics collection, issue 8, pp. 293-294, 1971.

A friendly introduction to condensing operators

Jurgen Appell ^a

^a Department of Mathematics, University of Wurzburg, Germany
^a*jurgen@dmuw.de*

Abstract: Condensing operators contain both compact and contracting operators as special cases. Therefore, Darbo's celebrated fixed point theorem [1] and Sadovskij's generalization [2] bridge the gap between Schauder's fixed point principle and the Banach-Caccioppoli contraction mapping theorem. The aim of this talk is to illustrate the usefulness of the Darbo-Sadovskij theorem by means of a large variety of applications, ranging from integral equations over boundary value problems to spectral theory, for details see [3]. The presentation is throughout elementary and requires only a modest background in functional analysis and operator theory.

Keywords: measure of noncompactness, condensing operator, fixed point theory

References:

- [1] G. Darbo, *Punti uniti in trasformazioni a codominio non compatto*, Rend. Sem. Mat. Univ. Padova 24, pp. 84-92, 1955.
- [2] B.N. Sadovskij, *On a fixed point principle* (Russian), Funkt. Anal. Prilozh. 1, pp. 74-76, 1967.
- [3] J. Appell, *Measures of noncompactness, condensing operators and fixed points: an application-oriented survey*, Fixed Point Th. (Cluj) 6, 2, pp. 157-229, 2005.

The wave field in a rectangular area with discontinuities in boundary conditions

Nurgali Ashirbayev ^a, Azimkhan Abzhapbarov ^b, Zhazira Alibekova ^c

^{a,b,c} M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan
^a*ank_56@mail.ru*, ^b*azeke_55@mail.ru*, ^c*zhasko_@mail.ru*

Abstract: In this study, we consider the plane elastic isotropic media with a rectangular cross section of finite size. At the initial time on a certain part of the front

of the rectangular field of applied external dynamic is Π - shaped loading and the remainder of this boundary is stress-free. Another side of the rectangular area is defined by boundary conditions. For plane strain conditions, the problem is solved numerically by using the spatial characteristics [1-2]. Especially, we consider the body such that the singular points of the rectangular area of the front boundary conditions have discontinuity of the first kind. Namely, in these critical points the system of equations for the unknown functions are obtained. The stability calculation algorithms for a sufficiently long time is established by numerical implementation. Result of the study in its final form brought to the numerical solution.

Keywords: dynamic loading, plane deformation, singular point, elastic.

References:

- [1] R.J. Clifton, *A difference method for plane problems in dynamic elasticity*, Quart. Appl. Math., vol. 25, no.1, pp. 97-116, 1967.
- [2] N.K. Ashirbayev, T.B. Baiteliyev, T.D. Karimbayev, *Analytical research of influence of foreign particulates on an elastic rectangle*, Mechanics of solids, Allerton Press. Inc., vol.22, no.4, pp. 554-561, 1987.

Influence of heterogeneity of the character fixing the border on the spread of two-dimensional waves

Nurgali Ashirbayev ^a, Raina Bekmoldayeva ^b,
Zhansaya Ashirbayeva ^c, Shadiyar Altynbekov ^d

^{a,b,c,d} M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

^aank_56@mail.ru, ^braina_b@mail.ru,

^csaya_270681@mail.ru, ^daltynbekov_shadiar@mail.ru

Abstract: In this study planar elastic isotropic medium with rectangular cross section of finite size is considered. At the initial time, on the front border of the rectangular area, absolute rigid body having speed is impinged. Lateral sides of the rectangular area are free from stress. On the lower boundary inhomogeneous boundary conditions when the plane deformation problem has been solved numerically using the method spatial characteristics [1-4] are given. We have developed a numerical algorithm for the calculation of stress and displacement velocity at points of discontinuity of the boundary conditions that are special because of the abrupt change in the boundary conditions. Results of the study in its final form are brought to the numerical solution.

Keywords: isotropic medium, plane strain, a singular point, wave processes, numerical algorithm.

References:

- [1] R.J. Clifton, A difference method for plane problems in dynamic elasticity, Quarterly of Applied Mathematics, vol.25, no.1, pp. 97-116, 1967.
- [2] Zh.S. Erzhanov, T.D. Karimbayev, T.B. Baiteliyev, *Two-dimensional waves of tension in homogeneous and structural and non-uniform environments*, Nauka, Almaty, 1983.
- [3] N.K. Ashirbayev, T.B. Baiteliyev, T.D. Karimbayev, *Analytical research of influence of foreign particulates on an elastic rectangle*, Mechanics of solids, Allerton Press. Inc., vol.22, no.4, pp. 554-561, 1987.
- [4] N.K. Ashirbayev, T.D. Karimbayev, H.M. Muhametova, V.A. Skibin, *Settlement assessment of detectability of defect ultrasonic method*, Composite and ceramic materials in an avia engine plants, no.1125. pp. 234-243, 1984.

On strongly GA-convex functions and stochastic processes

Nurgul Okur Bekar ^a, Hande Gunay Akdemir ^b, Imdat Iscan ^c

^a Department of Statistics, Giresun University, Turkey

^{b,c} Department of Mathematics, Giresun University, Turkey

^a*nrgokur@giresun.edu.tr*, ^b*hande.akdemir@giresun.edu.tr*,

^c*imdat.iscan@giresun.edu.tr*,

Abstract: In this study, we introduce strongly GA-convex functions and stochastic processes. We provide related well known Kuhn type results and Hermite-Hadamard type inequality for strongly GA-convex functions and stochastic processes.

Keywords: strongly GA-convexity, stochastic process, Kuhn type result, Hermite-Hadamard type inequality.

References:

- [1] K. Nikodem, *On convex stochastic processes*, Aequationes Mathematicae, 20, pp. 184-197, 1980.
- [2] N. Kuhn, *A note on t -convex functions*. In: General inequalities 4 (Oberwolfach, 1983), International Schriftenreihe Numerical Mathematics, Birkhauser, Basel, vol. 71, pp. 269-276.
- [3] N. Merentes, K. Nikodem, *Remarks on strongly convex functions*, Aequationes Mathematicae, vol. 80, no. 1-2, pp. 193-199, 2010.
- [4] N.O. Bekar, R. Aliyev, T.A. Khaniyev, *Asymptotic Expansions for a renewal-reward process with weibull distributed interference of chance*, Contemporary Analysis and Applied Mathematics, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 200-211, 2013.
- [5] I. Iscan, *New estimates on generalization of some integral inequalities for (α, m) -convex functions*, Contemporary Analysis and Applied Mathematics, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 253-264, 2013.

[6] N.O. Bekar, R. Aliyev, T. A. Khaniyev, *Three-term asymptotic expansion for the moments of the ergodic distribution of a renewal-reward process with gamma distributed interference of chance*. In: A. Ashyralyev, A. Lukashov (eds.), First International Conference on Analysis and Applied Mathematics (ICAAM 2012), AIP Conference Proceedings, vol. 1470, pp. 207-210, 2012.

A novel modified simple equation method and its application to some nonlinear evolution equation systems

Ahmet Bekir ^a, Melike Kaplan ^b, Ozkan Guner ^c

^{a,b} Department of Mathematics and Computer Science,
Eskisehir Osmangazi University, Turkey

^c Department of Management Information Systems,
Dumlupinar University, Turkey

^aabekir@ogu.edu.tr, ^bmkaplan@ogu.edu.tr, ^cozkan.guner@dpu.edu.tr

Abstract: In this paper, the modified simple equation (MSE) method [1,2] is used to construct exact solutions of the nonlinear Drinfeld–Sokolov system, Maccari system and Coupled Higgs equation. The exact solutions obtained by the proposed method indicate that the approach is easy to implement and computationally very attractive. Also we can see that when the parameters are assigned special values, solitary wave solutions can be obtained from the exact solutions [3-6]. All calculations in this study have been made with the aid of the Maple packet program.

Keywords: exact solutions, modified simple equation method (MSE), the nonlinear Drinfeld-Sokolov system, Maccari system, Coupled Higgs equation.

References:

- [1] E.M.E. Zayed, *A note on the modified simple equation method applied to Sharma-Tasso-Olver equation*, Appl. Math. Comput., vol. 218 pp. 3962–3964, 2011.
- [2] E.M.E. Zayed, S.A.H. Ibrahim, *Exact solutions of nonlinear evolution equations in mathematical physics using the modified simple equation method*, Chinese Phys. Lett., vol. 29, no. 6, doi: 10.1088/0256-307X/29/6/060201, 2012.
- [3] A.M. Wazwaz, *Exact and explicit travelling wave solutions for the nonlinear Drinfeld-Sokolov system*, Commun Non Sci Numer Simul., vol. 11, pp. 311–325, 2006.
- [4] A. Maccari, *The Kadomtsev-Petviashvili equation as a source of integrable model equations*, J. Math. Phys., vol. 37, pp. 6207–6212, 1996.
- [5] M. Tajiri, *On N-soliton solutions of coupled Higgs field equations*, J. Phys. Soc. Jpn., vol. 9, no. 52, pp. 2277–2280, 1983.

[6] A. Jabbari, H. Kheiri, A. Bekir, *Exact solutions of the coupled Higgs equation and the Maccari system using He's semi-inverse method and (G'/G) -expansion method*, Computers and Mathematics with Applications, vol. 62 pp. 2177–2186, 2011.

Bessel functions in problems of inhomogeneous soil consolidation

Azhibek Dasibekov ^a, Azimkhan Abzhapbarov ^b,
Nurgali Ashirbayev ^c, Aliya Taskulova ^d

^{a,b,c} M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

^d Department of Mathematics, Miras University, Kazakhstan

^a *dasibekov@mail.ru*, ^b *azeke_55@mail.ru*,

^c *ank_56@mail.ru*, ^d *taskulova_aliya@mail.ru*

Abstract: Soil modulus of deformation which continuously increases with depth is called continuously inhomogeneous. In this paper, the inhomogeneity is represented as follows:

$$E = E_m(\alpha + \beta z)^m \quad (\alpha > 0, E_m > 0, \alpha + \beta z > 0),$$

where E_m, α, β, m are experienced parameters.

On the basis of this dependence, consolidation problems of elastic and elastic-creeping inhomogeneous soils applied to the restricted area sealing are solved. These solutions make it possible to calculate the values of the pore pressure, the sum of the principal stresses and vertical displacements of the points of the upper surface of the sealed inhomogeneous soil mass.

In these solutions strongly compressible saturated clay soils are also considered that at the initial time of the load, the load q is applied instantly to the ground, which is equal in magnitude of structural strength compression p_{crp} is immediately perceived by soil skeleton.

In addition, Darcy's law is violated, i.e. the initial pressure gradient is considered. The resulting formulas are presented as a combination of Bessel functions of the first and second kinds. It is now possible to determine the value of any given Bessel functions and to calculate the pressure in the pore fluid and predict rainfall velocity in the sealed array. Similar problems in various formulations are investigated in [1-2].

Keywords: soil, consolidation voltage deformation modulus, pore pressure.

References:

[1] A. Dasibekov, A.A. Yunusov, N.S. Saydullaeva, A.A. Yunusova, *Consolidation of inhomogeneous elastic and elastic-creeping soils*, International Journal of Experimental Education, Moscow, no. 8, pp. 67-72, 2012.

[2] A. Dasibekov, A.A. Yunusov, A.A. Yunusova, A. Ayashova, *Seal aging hereditarily inhomogeneous soil bases*, Fundamental Research Scientific Journal, Moscow, no. 8, pp. 323-331, 2013.

A second order of accuracy finite difference scheme for the integral-differential equation of the hyperbolic type

Zilal Direk ^a, Maksat Ashyraliyev ^b

^a Department of Mathematics, Fatih University, Turkey

^b Department of Mathematics, Bahcesehir University, Turkey

^a zdirekk@gmail.com, ^b maksat.ashyraliyev@bahcesehir.edu.tr

Abstract: In this study, a second order of accuracy difference scheme approximately solving the initial-value problem for the integral-differential equation of the hyperbolic type in a Hilbert space H is presented. The stability estimates for the solution of this difference scheme are established. In application, the second order of accuracy difference scheme for solving the local boundary problem for the multidimensional integral-differential equation of the hyperbolic type with two dependent limits is constructed. Theoretical results are supported by numerical examples.

Keywords: finite difference method, integral-differential equation of the hyperbolic type.

References:

- [1] A. Ashyraliyev, P.E. Sobolevskii, *A note on the difference schemes for hyperbolic equations*, Abstract and Applied Analysis, vol. 6, no. 2, pp. 63–70, 2001.
- [2] M. Ashyraliyev, *A note on the stability of the integral-differential equation of the hyperbolic type in a Hilbert space*, Numerical Functional Analysis and Optimization, vol. 29, pp. 750–769, 2008.
- [3] Z. Direk, M. Ashyraliyev, *FDM for the integral-differential equation of the hyperbolic type*, Advances in Difference Equations, vol. 2014:132, pp. 1–8, 2014.

Numerical solution for high-order linear complex differential equations in a circular domain

Faruk Dusunceli ^a, Ercan Celik ^b

^{a,b} Department of Mathematics, Ataturk University, Turkey

^adusuncelifaruk@gmail.com, ^bercelik@atauni.edu.tr

Abstract: In this study, a collocation approach and Legendre polynomials are used to get numerical solution of high-order linear complex differential equations in circular domain. The solutions in the form of power series are obtained. Method is applied on test problems. Results demonstrate in tables that they are quite applicable. All of the numerical computations have been computed on computer using a code written in Matlab.

Keywords: Linear complex differential equations, Legendre polynomials, collocation method, numerical solution.

References:

- [1] M. Gulsu and M. Sezer, *Approximate solution to linear complex differential equation by a new approximate approach*, Applied Mathematics and Computation, vol. 185, no. 1, pp. 636–645, 2007.
- [2] S. Yuzbasi, M. Aynigul, and M. Sezer, *A collocation method using Hermite polynomials for approximate solution of pantograph equations*, Journal of the Franklin Institute, vol. 348, no. 6, pp. 1128–1139, 2011.
- [3] E. Tohidi, A.H. Bhrawy, and Kh. Erfani, *A collocation method based on Bernoulli operational matrix for numerical solution of generalized pantograph equation*, Applied Mathematical Modelling, vol. 37, no. 6, pp. 4283–4294, 2013.

On the optimality of one power system

Maksat Kalimoldayev ^a, Muvasharkhan Jenaliyev ^b,
Assel Abdildayeva ^c, Leila Kopbosyn ^d

^{a,b,c,d} The Institute of Information and Computational Technologies, Kazakhstan

^amnk@ipic.kz, ^bmuvasharkhan@gmail.com, ^cabass_81@mail.ru, ^dLeila_s@list.ru

Abstract: We will consider a mathematical model that describes the transients in the electrical system, and represents the following system of nonlinear differential equations:

$$\frac{d\delta_i}{dt} = S_i, \quad H_i \frac{dS_i}{dt} = -D_i S_i - E_i^2 Y_{ij} \sin \alpha_{ij} - P_i \sin(\delta_i - \alpha_i)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& - \sum_{j=1, j \neq i}^l P_{ij} (\delta_{ij} - \alpha_{ij}) + u_i, \quad i = \overline{1, l}, \quad t \in [0, T] \\
& \delta_{ij} = \delta_i - \delta_j, \quad P = E_i U Y_{i, n+1}, \quad P_{ij} = E_i E_j Y_{i, j},
\end{aligned} \tag{1}$$

where δ_i is angle of rotation of the rotor of i -th generator with respect to some synchronous rotational axis (the axis of rotation of constant voltage tires, it makes 50 rev / sec); S_i is sliding of the i -th generator; H_i is constant inertia of i -th machine; u_i is electromotive force i -th machine; Y_{ij} is mutual conductance of i -th and j -th system branches; $U = \text{const}$ is the voltage on constant voltage tires; $Y_{i, n+1}$ is characterizes the contact (conductivity) of i -th oscillator with constant voltage tires; $D_i = \text{const} \geq 0$ is mechanical damping, $\alpha_{ij}, \alpha_i, \alpha_j$ are constants, taking into account the influence of active resistances in the generator stator circuits. The complexity of model (1) consists in considering analysis α_{ij} with the following property $\alpha_{ij} = \alpha_{ji}$. We believe that the conditions $\delta_{ij} = -\delta_{ji}$ are realized. In this case, the model (1) is not conservative; so it isn't possible to build for it the Lyapunov function in the form of the first integral. This creates an additional difficulty for its research. System (1) is traditionally called the positional model, and it belongs to non-conservative class.

Keywords: electric power system, nonlinear system, phase system, control synthesis, Bellman-Krotov function

References:

- [1] V.F. Krotov, *Global methods in optimal control theory*, Moscow, 1996.
- [2] V.I. Gurman, *Extension principle in control problems*, Moscow, 1997.
- [3] S.N. Kruzhkov, *Nonlinear partial differential equations*, Part 2, First order equations, Moscow, Moscow State University, 1970.
- [4] P.L. Lions, *Generalized solutions of Hamilton-Jacobi equations*, Pitman Advanced Publishing Program, 1982.

A numerical comparison for recent modifications of Adomian decomposition methods for nonlinear fractional KdV equations

Doğan Kaya ^a

^a Department of Mathematics, Istanbul Commerce University, Istanbul, Turkey
^adogank@iticu.edu.tr

Abstract: The explicit solutions to the modified fractional Korteweg–de Vries (KdV) equation with initial condition are calculated by using the recent modified decomposition methods. To illustrate the application of these methods, numerical results are obtained and compared with classical and modified fractional KdV

equations. The numerical results demonstrate that the many of them are relatively accurate and easily implemented.

In the recent years, remarkable progress has been made in the construction of the approximate solutions for nonlinear fractional partial differential equations (nfPDE) [1-7]. In some sense fractional differential equations could represent various real-life problems. Because of this usefulness finding the exact and numerical solutions' methods for these types of equations has become very important. The studies in finding exact solutions to nfPDE, when they exist, are very important for the understanding of most fractional nonlinear physical phenomena.

In this part, we will introduce the reader to a certain nonlinear partial differential equation (PDE) which is characterized by the solitary wave solutions of the classical nonlinear equations that lead to solitons [8-12]. We meant with the classical nonlinear equations of interest usually admit for the existence of a special type of the traveling wave solutions which are either solitary waves or solitons. In this study, we will implement various versions of ADM [13-22] for a few solutions arising from the semi-analytic work of the fractional Korteweg-de Vries (fKdV) equation and modified fractional Korteweg-de Vries (mfKdV) equation for a comparable way.

Keywords: Adomian decomposition method, the Rach–Adomian–Meyers modified decomposition method, Waxwaz's modified decomposition method, fractional mKdV, the solitary wave solutions, modified Riemann–Liouville derivative.

References:

- [1] K.S. Miller and B. Ross, *An Introduction to the Fractional Calculus and Fractional Differential Equations*, Wiley, New York, 1993.
- [2] A.A. Kilbas, H.M. Srivastava, and J.J. Trujillo, *Theory and Applications of Fractional Differential Equations*, Elsevier, San Diego, 2006.
- [3] I. Podlubny, *Fractional Differential Equations*, Academic Press, San Diego, 1999.
- [4] G. Jumarie, *Modified Riemann-Liouville derivative and fractional Taylor series of nondifferentiable functions further results*, Comput. Math. Appl. 51, pp. 1367–1376, 2006.
- [5] G. Jumarie, *Lagrange characteristic method for solving a class of nonlinear partial differential equations of fractional order*, Appl. Math. Lett. 19, pp. 873–880, 2006.
- [6] G. Jumarie, *Table of some basic fractional calculus formulae derived from a modified Riemann-Liouville derivative for non-differentiable functions*, Appl. Math. Lett. 22, pp. 378–385, 2009.
- [7] D. Kaya and S. Duran, *Some Wave Solutions for Fractional Nonlinear Differential Equations using an Extended Bernoulli Equation as a New Expansion Method*, submitted for publication.
- [8] G.B. Whitham, *Linear and Nonlinear Waves*, John Wiley and Sons, California, 1974.

- [9] P.G. Drazin and R.S. Johnson, *Solutions: An Introduction*, Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, 1989.
- [10] A.M. Wazwaz, *Partial Differential Equations: Methods and Applications*, Balkema, Rotterdam, 2002.
- [11] A.M. Wazwaz, *Partial Differential Equations and Solitary Waves Theory*, Springer, New York, 2009.
- [12] A.M. Wazwaz, *Linear and Nonlinear Integral Equations: Methods and Applications*, Higher Education, Beijing, Springer, Berlin, 2011.
- [13] G. Adomian, *Solving Frontier Problems of Physics: The decomposition method*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, (1994).
- [14] R. Rach, G. Adomian, R.E. Meyers, *A modified decomposition*, Comput. Math. Appl. 23, pp. 17–23, 1992.
- [15] A.M. Wazwaz, *A reliable modification of Adomian decomposition method*, Appl. Math. Comput. 102, pp. 77–86, 1999.
- [16] A.M. Wazwaz and S. M. El-Sayed, *A New Modification of the Adomian Decomposition Method for Linear and Nonlinear Operators*, Appl. Math. Comput. 102, pp. 393–405, 2001.
- [17] D. Kaya, *A Numerical Solution of the Sine-Gordon Equation Using the Modified Decomposition Method*, Appl. Math. Comp. 143, pp. 309–317, 2003.
- [18] J.-S. Duan, T. Chaolu and R. Rach, *Solutions of the initial value problem for nonlinear fractional ordinary differential equations by the Rach–Adomian–Meyers modified decomposition method*, Appl. Math. Comput. 218, pp. 8370–8392, 2012.
- [19] S. Momani, *Explicit and numerical solutions of the fractional KdV equation*, Appl. Math. Comput. 70, pp. 110–118, 2005.
- [20] D. Kaya and I.E. Inan, *A Convergence Analysis of the ADM and an Application*, Appl. Math. Comp. 161, pp. 1015–1025, 2005.

On the solvability of the problem of the optimal boundary control of thermal processes described by the Volterra integro-differential equations

Akylbek Kerimbekov ^a, Erkeaim Seidakmat kyzy ^b

^{a,b} Department of Applied Mathematics and Informatics,
Kyrgyz-Russian Slavic University, Kyrgyzstan
^a *akl7@rambler.ru*, ^b *erkeai90@list.ru*

Abstract: In this paper, we investigate the problem of tracking, where it is required to minimize the functional

$$J[u(t)] = \int_0^T \int_Q [V(t, x) - \xi(t, x)]^2 dx dt + \beta \int_0^T u^2(t) dt, \quad \beta > 0,$$

on the set of solutions of the following boundary value problem

$$V_t - AV = \lambda \int_0^t K(t, \tau) V(\tau, x) d\tau + g[t, x], \quad x \in Q \subset R^n, \quad 0 < t \leq T,$$

$$V(0, x) = \psi(x), \quad x \in Q,$$

$$\Gamma V(t, x) \equiv \sum_{i,j=1}^n a_{ij}(x) V_{x_j}(t, x) \cos(\delta, x_i) + a(x) V(t, x) = b[t, x] p[t, u(t)],$$

$$x \in \gamma, \quad 0 < t \leq T.$$

Here, γ is a piecewise smooth boundary of the region Q , δ is a normal, which is conducted at the point $x \in \gamma$, A is an elliptic operator; $g[t, x] \in H(Q_T)$, $Q_t = Q \times (0, T)$, $b[t, x] \in H(\gamma \times (0, T))$, $p[t, u(t)] \in H(0, T)$, $\psi(x) \in H(Q)$ are given functions, $u(t) \in H(0, T)$ is boundary control, $K(t, \tau)$, $a(x)$, $a_{ij}(x)$ are known functions; T is a fixed moment of time; λ is a parameter.

Keywords: Volterra integro-differential equation, nonlinear integral equation, optimal control.

References:

- [1] A.I. Egorov, *Optimal control of thermal and diffusion processes*, Nauka, Moscow, 1978.
- [2] A.K. Kerimbekov, *On solvability of the nonlinear optimal control problem for processes described by the semi-linear parabolic equations*, Proceedings World Congress on Engineering, vol. 1, pp. 270–275, 2011.

On the solvability of the problem of the distributed optimal control of oscillation processes described by the Fredholm integro-differential equations

Akylbek Kerimbekov ^a, Elmira Abdyldaeva ^b

^a Department of Applied Mathematics and Informatics, Kyrgyz-Russian Slavic University, Kyrgyzstan

^b Department of Mathematics, Kyrgyz Turkish University, Kyrgyzstan
^aakl7@rambler.ru, ^befa69@mail.ru

Abstract: In this paper the problem of tracking were studying, where it is required to minimize the functional

$$J[u(t)] = \int_0^T \int_Q [V(t, x) - \xi(t, x)]^2 dx dt + \beta \int_0^T \int_Q p^2[t, x, u(t, x)] dx dt,$$

$$\beta > 0,$$

on the set of solutions of the following boundary value problem

$$V_{tt} - AV = \lambda \int_0^T K(t, \tau) V(\tau, x) d\tau + f[t, x, u(t, x)], \quad x \in Q \subset R^n, \quad 0 < t \leq T,$$

$$V(0, x) = \psi(x), \quad x \in Q,$$

$$\Gamma V(t, x) \equiv \sum_{i,j=1}^n a_{ij}(x) V_{x_j}(t, x) \cos(\delta, x_i) + a(x) V(t, x) = 0, \\ x \in \gamma, \quad 0 < t \leq T.$$

Here, γ is a piecewise smooth boundary of the region Q , δ is a normal, which is conducted at the point $x \in \gamma$, A is an elliptic operator; $f[t, x, u(t, x)] \in H(Q_T)$, $Q_T = Q \times (0, T)$, $\psi(x) \in H(Q)$ are given functions, $u(t, x) \in H(Q_T)$ is distributed control, $K(t, \tau)$, $a(x)$, $a_{ij}(x)$ are known functions; T is a fixed moment of time; λ is a parameter. It is established that the optimal control $u = u^0(t)$ is defined as the solution of a nonlinear integral equation with discontinuous kernel and satisfies the additional conditions in the form of inequality. Solution is obtained in the form of a triplet $(u^0(t), V^0(t, x), J[u^0(t)])$, where $u^0(t)$ is the optimal control, $V^0(t, x)$ is the optimal process, $J[u^0(t)]$ is the minimal value of the functional.

Keywords: functional, Fredholm integro – differential equation, the optimality condition, nonlinear integral equation, optimal control.

References:

- [1] V.S. Vladimirov, *Mathematical problems of single speed theory of particle transport*, Works of MIAN, vol. 61, no. 4, pp. 3–158, 1961.
- [2] A.K. Kerimbekov, *On solvability of the nonlinear optimal control problem for processes described by the semi-linear parabolic equations*, Proceedings World Congress on Engineering, vol. 1, pp. 270–275, 2011.

On the solvability of the problem of the optimal control of thermal processes described by the Fredholm integro-differential equations

Akylbek Kerimbekov ^a, Raikan Nametkulova ^b

^{a,b} Department of Applied Mathematics and Informatics,
Kyrgyz-Russian Slavic University, Kyrgyzstan
^aakl7@rambler.ru, ^bnametkulova65@mail.ru

Abstract: We study the problem of tracking, where it is required to minimize the functional

$$J[u(t)] = \int_0^T \int_Q [V(t, x) - \xi(t, x)]^2 dx dt + \beta \int_0^T u^2(t) dt, \quad \beta > 0,$$

on the set of solutions of the following boundary value problem

$$V_t - AV = \lambda \int_0^T K(t, \tau) V(\tau, x) d\tau + g[t, x] f[t, u(t)], \quad x \in Q \subset R^n, \quad 0 < t \leq T,$$

$$V(0, x) = \psi(x), \quad x \in Q,$$

$$\Gamma V(t, x) \equiv \sum_{i,j=1}^n a_{ij}(x) V_{x_j}(t, x) \cos(\delta, x_i) + a(x) V(t, x) = 0,$$

$$x \in \gamma, \quad 0 < t \leq T.$$

Here, γ is a piecewise smooth boundary of the region Q , δ is a normal, which is conducted at the point $x \in \gamma$, A is an elliptic operator; $g[t, x] \in H(Q_T)$, $Q_T = Q \times (0, T)$, $f[t, u(t)] \in H(0, T)$, $\psi(x) \in H(Q)$ are given functions, $u(t) \in H(0, T)$ is control function, $K(t, \tau)$, $a(x)$, $a_{ij}(x)$ are known functions; T is a fixed moment of time; λ is a parameter.

Keywords: quadratic functional, Fredholm integro-differential equation, optimal control.

References:

- [1] A.B. Vasileva, A.N. Tikhonov, *Integral equations*, Publishing house Moscow State University, Moscow, 1989.
- [2] A.K. Kerimbekov, *Nonlinear optimal control of linear systems with distributed parameters*, Bishkek, 2003.

On the solvability of the problem of the optimal control of thermal processes described by the Volterra integro-differential equations

Akylbek Kerimbekov ^a, Bahytjamal Kulbaeva ^b

^{a,b} Department of Applied Mathematics and Informatics,
Kyrgyz-Russian Slavic University, Kyrgyzstan
^a *akl7@rambler.ru*, ^b *kulbaeva@mail.ru*

Abstract: In this paper, we study the problem of tracking, where it is required to minimize the functional

$$J[u(t)] = \int_0^T \int_Q [V(t, x) - \xi(t, x)]^2 dx dt + \beta \int_0^T |u(t)| dt, \quad \beta > 0,$$

on the set of solutions of the following boundary value problem

$$V_t - AV = \lambda \int_0^t K(t, \tau) V(\tau, x) d\tau + g[t, x] f[t, u(t)], \quad x \in Q \subset R^n, \quad 0 < t \leq T,$$

$$V(0, x) = \psi(x), \quad x \in Q,$$

$$\Gamma V(t, x) \equiv \sum_{i,j=1}^n a_{ij}(x) V_{x_j}(t, x) \cos(\delta, x_i) + a(x) V(t, x) = 0,$$

$$x \in \gamma, \quad 0 < t \leq T.$$

Here, γ is a piecewise smooth boundary of the region Q , δ is a normal, which is conducted at the point $x \in \gamma$, A is an elliptic operator; $g[t, x] \in H(Q_T)$, $Q_t = Q \times (0, T)$, $f[t, u(t)] \in H(0, T)$, $\psi(x) \in H(Q)$ are given functions, $u(t) \in H(0, T)$ is control function, $K(t, \tau)$, $a(x)$, $a_{ij}(x)$ are known functions; T is a fixed moment of time; λ is a parameter.

Keywords: piecewise linear functional, Volterra integro-differential equation, optimal control.

References:

- [1] A.K. Kerimbekov, *On solvability of the nonlinear optimal control problem for processes described by the semi-linear parabolic equations*, Proceedings World Congress on Engineering, vol. 1, pp. 270–275, 2011.
- [2] A.I. Egorov, *Optimal control of thermal and diffusion processes*, Nauka, Moscow, 1978.

On the solvability of the problem of the optimal boundary control of thermal processes described by the Fredholm integro-differential equations

Akylbek Kerimbekov ^a, Aisha Kadirimbetova ^b

^{a,b} Department of Applied Mathematics and Informatics,
Kyrgyz-Russian Slavic University, Kyrgyzstan
^a *akl7@rambler.ru*, ^b *nametkulova65@mail.ru*

Abstract: We study the problem of tracking, where it is required to minimize the functional

$$J[u(t)] = \int_0^T \int_Q [V(t, x) - \xi(t, x)]^2 dx dt + \beta \int_0^T u^2(t) dt, \quad \beta > 0,$$

on the set of solutions of the following boundary value problem

$$V_t - AV = \lambda \int_0^T K(t, \tau) V(\tau, x) d\tau + g[t, x], \quad x \in Q \subset R^n, \quad 0 < t \leq T,$$

$$V(0, x) = \psi(x), \quad x \in Q,$$

$$\Gamma V(t, x) \equiv \sum_{i,j=1}^n a_{ij}(x) V_{x_j}(t, x) \cos(\delta, x_i) + a(x) V(t, x) = b[t, x] p[t, u(t)],$$

$$x \in \gamma, \quad 0 < t \leq T.$$

Here, γ is a piecewise smooth boundary of the region Q , δ is a normal, which is conducted at the point $x \in \gamma$, A is an elliptic operator; $g[t, x] \in H(Q_T)$, $Q_t = Q \times (0, T)$, $b[t, x] \in H(\gamma \times (0, T))$, $p[t, u(t)] \in H(0, T)$, $\psi(x) \in H(Q)$ are given functions, $u(t) \in H(0, T)$ is control function, $K(t, \tau)$, $a(x)$, $a_{ij}(x)$ are known functions; T is a fixed moment of time; λ is a parameter.

Keywords: integro-differential equation, boundary control, the optimality condition.

References:

- [1] A.B. Vasileva, A.N. Tikhonov, *Integral equations*, Publishing house Moscow State University, Moscow, 1989.
- [2] A.K. Kerimbekov, *On solvability of the nonlinear optimal control problem for processes described by the semi-linear parabolic equations*, Proceedings World Congress on Engineering, vol. 1, pp. 270–275, 2011.

Estimation of parameters in logistic distribution with RSS and comparing with SRS

Hossein Jabbari Khamnei ^a, Somayeh Abusaleh ^b

^{a,b} Department of Statistics, Faculty of Mathematical Science,
University of Tabriz, Iran

^a *h_jabbari@tabrizu.ac.ir*, ^b *somayehabusaleh@gmail.com*

Abstract: Logistic function was used as a growth curve for the first time in 1838. Logistic model was used in economic growth, population growth studies, regression analysis natural sciences. Because of the importance of this distribution, we need optimal estimators for the involved parameters. In this paper we will estimate the parameters of the Logistic distribution based on Simple Random Sampling and Ranked Set Sampling, and we will compare these two methods.

Keywords: logistic distribution, order statistics, simple random sampling, ranked set sampling, momen estimation, maximum likelihood estimation.

References:

- [1] A. Adetia, *Estimation of parameters of the half- logistic distribution using generalized ranked set sampling*, Computational Statistics & Data Analysis, vol. 33, no. 1, pp. 1-13, 2000.
- [2] A.A. AL-Hadhrami, *Parametric estimation on modified Weibull distribution based on ranked set sampling*, European Journal of Scientific Research, vol. 44, no 1.1, pp. 73, 2010.
- [3] M.F. AL-Saleh, Y.A. Diab, *Estimation of the parameters of Dowenton's bivariate exponential distribution using ranked set sampling scheme*, Journal of Statistical Planning and Inference, vol. 139, pp. 277-286, 2009.
- [4] N. Balakrishnan, *Handbook of the Logistic Distribution* (Statistics: A Series of Textbooks and Monographs), CRC Press, 1991.

Commutativity conditions of some second order time-varying linear differential systems

Mehmet Emir Koksall ^a

^a Department of Premier Mathematics Education, Mevlana University, Turkey
^a *emir_koksall@hotmail.com*

Abstract: The realization of many engineering systems consists of cascade connection of systems of simple orders, which is very important in design of electrical and electronic systems. Although the order of connection of the systems mainly

depends on the special design approach engineering genuity, traditional synthetic methods, when the sensitivity, stability, linearity, noise disturbance, robustness effects are considered the change of the order of connection without changing the main function of the total systems (commutativity) may lead positive results. Therefore the commutativity is very important from the practical point of view. The subject has appeared to be a tutorial paper in the literature; in spite of including the general commutativity conditions, this paper is lack of focusing on the special engineering problems from the commutativity point of view.

The aim of this presentation is to investigate the commutativity properties and its results for the well-known second-order time-varying differential equations each of which describes some particular physical systems, which will constitutes of the original value of the project. The expected outcomes will lead new design trends in engineering as to improve the total system performance covering sensitivity, stability, disturbance and even robustness.

In particular, the commutativity of systems described by Lommel, Halm and Legurre type differential equations are investigated and requirements for commutativity are derived. It is shown that under certain circumstances these systems have commutative pairs some of which have explicit analytical solutions.

Keywords: Commutativity, Time-varying Systems, Differential Equations, Initial Conditions, Stability, Sensitivity, Disturbance, Robustness

References:

- [1] E. Marshall, *Commutativity of time varying systems*, Electro Letters, 18, 539-540, 1977.
- [2] Koksai and M.E. Koksai, *Commutativity of Linear Time-varying Differential Systems with Non-zero Initial Conditions: A Review and Some New Extensions*, (with M. Koksai), Mathematical Problems in Engineering, 2011 (2011) Article Number: 678575, 1-25, 2011.
- [3] M.E. Koksai, *The Second Order Commutative Pairs of a First Order Linear Time-Varying System*, Applied Mathematics and Information Sciences (in press).

Variational-B-spline iteration method for solution of Lane-Emden equation

Mehrdad Lakestani ^{a,b}

^a Faculty of Mathematical Sciences, University of Tabriz, Iran

^alakestani@tabrizu.ac.ir, ^blakestani@gmail.com

Abstract: In this paper, the variational method based on the linear B-spline functions are presented for the solution of Lane-Emden equation. Some properties of B-spline functions are presented and utilized to solve the Lane-Emden equation

numerically. Illustrative examples are given to demonstrate the validity and applicability of the presented technique.

Keywords: B-spline function, Lane-Emden equation, operational matrix of derivative, operational matrix of integration.

References:

- [1] M. Lakestani and M. Dehghan, *The solution of a second-order nonlinear differential equation with Neumann boundary conditions using semi-orthogonal B-spline wavelets*, International Journal of Computer Mathematics, vol. 83, no. 89, pp. 685-694, 2006.
- [2] J.H. Lane, *On theoretical temperature of the sun under the hypothesis of a gaseous mass maintaining its internal heat and depending on the laws of gases known to terrestrial experiment*, Amer. J. Sci. Arts Ser, vol. 2, no.50, pp.57-74, 1970.
- [3] A. Yildirim, T. Ozis, *Solutions of singular IVPs of Lane-Emden type by the variational iteration method*, Nonlinear Analysis, vol. 70, pp. 2480-2484, 2009.

Efficient quadrature rules for solving nonlinear fractional integro-differential equations of the Hammerstein type

Sedagat Shahmorad ^a, Davoud Nazari Susahab ^b

^a Department of Applied Mathematics, University of Tabriz, Iran

^bDepartment of Mathematics, Azarbaijan Shahid Madani University, Iran

^a*shahmorad@tabrizu.ac.ir*, ^b*susahab@yahoo.com*

Abstract: The aim of this paper is to solve nonlinear fractional integro-differential equations of the Hammerstein type. The basic idea is to convert fractional integro-differential equations to Volterra integral equations of the second kind. Then, the obtained Volterra integral equation will be solved by some suitable quadrature rules. Numerical tests for demonstrating the convergence and accuracy of the method are given.

Keywords: quadrature rules, fractional integro-differential equations.

References:

- [1] A. Aghajani, Y. Jalilian, J. Trujillo, *On the existence of solutions of fractional integro-differential equations*, Fractional Calculus & Applied Analysis, 15, pp. 44-69, 2012.
- [2] L. Changpin, Z. Fanhai, L. Fawang, *Spectral approximations to the fractional integral and derivative*, Fractional Calculus & Applied Analysis, 15, pp. 383-406, 2012.

- [3] W. Hackbusch, *Integral Equations, Theory and numerical treatment*, Birkhauser, Basel-Switzerland, 1995.
- [4] D. Nazari, S. Shahmorad, *Application of the fractional differential transform method to fractional order integro-differential equations with nonlocal boundary conditions*, Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics, 234, pp. 883-891, 2010.
- [5] L. Zhu, Q. Fan, *Numerical solution of nonlinear fractional-order Volterra integro-differential equations by SCW*, Communications in Nonlinear Science and Numerical Simulation, 18, pp. 1203-1213, 2013.

The differential transform method for solving the model describing biological species living together

Abolfazl Tari ^a

^a Department of Mathematics, Shahed University, Iran

^a tari@shahed.ac.ir

Abstract: F. Shakeri. and M. Dehghan in [1] presented the variational iteration method for solving the model describing biological species living together. Here, we suggest the differential transform (DT) method for finding the numerical solution of this problem. To this end, we give some preliminary results of the DT and by proving some theorems, we show that the DT method can be easily applied to mentioned problem. Finally several test problems are solved and compared with variational iteration method.

Keywords: biological species living together, differential transform method, Volterra integro-differential equations, variational iteration method.

References:

- [1] F. Shakeri, M. Dehghan, *Solution of a model describing biological species living together using the variational iteration method*, Mathematical and Computer Modeling, vol. 48, pp. 685-699, 2008.
- [2] J.K. Zhou, *Differential Transform and its Application for Electric Circuits*, Huazhong University Press, Wuhan, China, 1986.
- [3] F. Ayaz, *Application of differential transform method to differential-algebraic equations*, Math. Comput., vol. 152, pp. 649-657, 2004.
- [4] F. Ayaz, *Solutions of the system of differential equations by differential transform method*, Appl. Math. Comput., vol. 147, pp. 547-567, 2004 .
- [5] F. Ayaz, *On the two-dimensional differential transform method*, Appl. Math. Comput., vol. 143, pp. 361-374, 2003.
- [6] C.K. Chen, *Solving partial differential equations by two dimensional differential transform*, Appl. Math. Comput., vol. 106, pp. 171-179, 1999.

- [7] A. Arikoglu, I. Ozkol, *Solution of boundary value problem for integro- differential equations by using differential transform method*, Appl. Math. Comput., vol. 168, pp. 1145-1158, 2005.
- [8] Z. M. Odibat, *Differential transform method for solving Volterra integral equations with separable kernels*, Math. Comput. Model., vol. 48, pp. 1144-1149, 2008.
- [9] Z. M. Odibat, S. Momani, V.S. Erturk, *Generalized differential transform method: Application to differential equations of fractional order*, Appl. Math. Comput., vol. 197, pp. 467-477, 2008.
- [10] V.S. Erturk, S. Momani, Z.M. Odibat, *Application of generalized differential transform method to multi order fractional differential equations*, Commu. in Nonlin. Sci. and Num. Simul., vol. 13, pp. 1642-1654, 2008.

Numerical solutions of linear differential-algebraic equation systems via Hartley series

Emrah Unal ^a, Numan Yalcin ^b, Ercan Celik ^c

^a Department of Mathematics Education, Artvin Coruh University, Turkey

^b Department of Mathematical Engineering, Gumushane University, Turkey

^c Department of Mathematics, Ataturk University, Turkey

^a *emrah.unal@artvin.edu.tr*, ^b *nyalcin@gumushane.edu.tr*, ^c *ercelik@atauni.edu.tr*

Abstract: In this paper, Hartley series are presented first. Then, the operational matrix of integration together with the product and coefficient matrices are presented. They are used to transform linear differential equation systems to a set of linear algebraic equations. Finally, numerical examples are given.

Keywords: Hartley series, linear differential equation systems, linear differential-algebraic equation systems, approximation.

References:

- [1] J.J. Rico, E.Acha, *Analysis of linear time-varying systems via Hartley series*, Internat. J. Systems Sci.29:6, pp. 541-549, 1998.
- [2] C. Yang, C. Chen, *Analysis and optimal control of timevarying systems via fourier series*, Internat. J. Systems Sci., 1994.
- [3] A. Saadatmandi, M. Razzaghi, M. Dehghan, *Hartley series approximations for the parabolic equations*, Int. J. Comput. Math. 82:9, pp. 1149-1156, 2004.
- [4] I.I. Lazaro, A. Alvarez, J. Anzurez, *Identification of Linear Periodically Time-Varying Systems Based on Hartley Series*. In: Proceedings of the World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science 2012 (WCECS 2012), October 24-26, 2012, San Francisco, USA, Vol II, pp. 1222-1227.
- [5] G.T. Heydt, K.J. Olejniczak, *The hartley series and its application to power quality assessment*, IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, 1993.

[6] J.J.R. Melgoza, G.T. Heydt, A. Keyhani, B.L. Agrawal, D. Selin, *Synchronous Machine Parameter Estimation Using the Hartley Series*, IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion, 2001.

[7] J.J.R. Melgoza, G.T. Heydt, A. Keyhani, B.L. Agrawal, D. Selin, *An Algebraic Approach for Identifying Operating Point Dependent Parameters of Synchronous Machines Using Orthogonal Series Expansions*, IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion, 2001.

Definition of characteristics of output streams of the random data in radio telemetering systems with compression

Bulat-Batyr Sauhymovich Yesmagambetov ^a,
Zhambyl Talhauly Ajmenov ^b, Alexander Mikhailovich Inkov ^c

^{a,b,c} M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

^a bulatbatyr@mail.ru, ^c inkov@live.ru

Abstract: At compression of the data in radio telemetry systems arriving on an input of the device of compression of the data the stream of essential references represents random process. Therefore at analytical research of the device of shaping of several streams of its oblate data is considered possibly as system of a queuing [1]. Thus, it is possible to solve a problem of search of optimum parameters on boundary of area of their modification [2].

As coming requirements in the form of essential references are maintained by the groups which are not exceeding certain number s holding time distribution s on Erlang looks like requirements:

$$f(t) = \mu^k t^{k-1} e^{-\mu t} / (k-1)! \quad (1)$$

where $\mu = k / M[t]$ - intensity of service of one requirement, k - the distribution parameter of Erlang.

As a result of a problem solution of the probability distribution of a condition of system is received that and relative the average length of turn and its variance essentially depend on character of the distribution law of the holding time determined in parameters k and s of simultaneously maintained essential references.

Keywords: Compression of the data, essential references, queuing system, flow of priority messages.

References:

[1] B.-B.S. Yesmagambetov, *Optimization parameters associative data compression device*, Bulletin of the oversight committee and certification in the field of Education and Science MES, Astana, no 2, pp. 130-135, 2006.

[2] D. Cox, E. Snell, *Applied Statistics: Principles and Examples*. Edited by J.K. Belyaev, Mir, 1984.

MATHEMATICAL EDUCATION

Mathematics in the eyes of academics and students of engineering faculty

YasarAkkan ^a, ZaferCakir ^b, MesutOzturk ^c, Pinar Akkan ^d

^{a,b} Department of Mathematical Engineering, Gumushane University, Turkey

^c Science and Arts Center of Gumushane, Turkey

^d Gumushane Vocational High School, Gumushane University, Turkey

^aakkanyasar61@gumushane.edu.tr, ^bzafer@gumushane.edu.tr,

^cmesutozturk@live.com, ^dpinarakkan@gumushane.edu.tr

Abstract: Engineers are known as the people who have knowledge about mathematics, science, and technology and as the people who solve the problems with their knowledge in real life situations. They define *mathematics* as *the language of engineering*. Although the importance of mathematics in *engineering education* is widely accepted, it has been determined in recent studies that engineering faculty students, especially those who start their educational processes in recent years, do not have sufficient mathematical knowledge. This problem has been emphasized that some academics do not attach enough importance to the basic sciences (mathematics, physics, chemistry, and so on) [1-3]. Studies about engineering show the relation between the daily life and engineering education. So, mathematics is related with daily life. For this reason, the views of engineering faculty on mathematics and the benefits of it are important for engineering education. The aim of the study is that examining and determining the views of the academics and students from different departments of the engineering faculty on mathematics and its benefits in terms of different variables (mathematics as a discipline, mathematics in daily life, mathematical knowledge and the applications in students' own fields and relations among them). In this context, a literature-supported questionnaire contains three sub-dimensions. It was applied to 123 academics from different departments of Faculty of Engineering at Gumushane University and to 648 students of the same department. Then, semi-structured interviews were performed with three academics and students from each department. Most of the academics and students consider that mathematics is a beneficial field as a problem solving technique and a mental activity to develop the mental skills. Academics and students from different departments made use of different skills to define mathematics; like mathematical, mental, communicational, practical skills, etc. It has been determined that participants generally preferred the skills relevant with their own fields, their learning areas, applications and benefits of

mathematics. While most of the students think that “mathematics was discovered by human beings while they were trying to understand the world they lived in”, less students think that “mathematics was developed by human beings to cover their practical needs”. The academics, in general, stated that both points of views are true, but most of them chose the second one. Except for the academics and students from the mathematical engineering department, academics and students from other departments consider mathematics as a “tool.”

Keywords: mathematics, academics and students thoughts, engineering faculty.

References:

- [1] P. Broadbridge, S. Henderson, *Mathematics Education for 21st Century Engineering Students-Final Report*, Australian Mathematical Sciences Institute, Melbourne, 2008.
- [2] Engineering Council, *Measuring the Mathematics Problem*, Engineering Council, London, 2000.
- [3] P. Kent, R. Noss, *Mathematics in the University Education of Engineers*, A Report to the Ove Arup Foundation, The Ove Arup Foundation, London, 2003.

Enhancing ideological and humanistic orientation in teaching mathematics

Raina Bekmoldayeva ^{a,b}, Peruza Duisebayeva ^c, Yeldar Ussenov ^d

^{a,c,d} M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

^b Department of English language, Kazakh Ablai Khan University, Kazakhstan

^araina_b@mail.ru, ^cperuza_69@mail.ru, ^deldar-3@mail.ru

Abstract: In this study, we consider enhancing ideological and humanistic orientation in mathematics education to develop students' ideas about the correct reflection of reality in mathematics and to disclose them of the dialectical character of the development of its basic concepts, ideas, techniques and laws.

We cover issues related to the theory of knowledge, issues related to the process of mathematization of scientific knowledge, the role of applied mathematics, questions the relation between mathematics and dialectics, and historical questions of mathematics. This allows, on the one hand, to introduce students with the most important ideological and humanistic issues of school mathematics. On the other hand, it allows to study special mathematical questions with an emphasis on their ideological and humanistic side generalization logical-methodological character.

Keywords: ideological and humanistic orientation, teaching mathematics, history of mathematics, logic and methodological generalization, the theory of knowledge.

References:

- [1] R. Bekmoldayeva, P. Duysebayeva, *Features of the organization preprofile course in mathematics to enhance their ideological and humanistic orientation*, Modern problems of science and education, vol. 6, p.45, 2012.
- [2] R. Bekmoldayeva, P. Duysebayeva, *Effectiveness of the axiomatic method in the development of mathematics*, Modern problems of science and education, vol. 2, p. 49, 2013.

History of the formation of profile training mathematics in Kazakhstan and prospects of development

Raina Bekmoldayeva ^a, Peruza Duisebayeva ^b,
Aygul Polatbek ^c, Anipa Madenova ^d

^{a,b,c,d} M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan
^araina_b@mail.ru, ^bperuza_69@mail.ru,
^cpadisha66@mail.ru, ^dmadienova60@mail.ru

Abstract: We analyzed the current state of profile training in Kazakhstan and abroad. At the moment, the whole school system of Kazakhstan is undergoing fundamental changes in structural and organizational, also in content and methodologically. Before, the comprehensive school has the task of preparing of the competitive graduates. One way to implement this task was the introduction to the 2006-2007 year profile training in high classes of secondary school.

Study of the problems of formation and development profile training in mathematics in Kazakhstan is connected with the problem to enhance scientific and methodological soundness profile differentiation in mathematical education of senior pupils. It is also aimed to solve the following problems: selection of content for the system of additional education in high classes; development programs profiled basic and advanced training courses; ensure a comprehensive readiness of senior pupils to continue their studies in high school mathematics; development of methodical support of elective courses and methods of enhancing pupils' cognitive activity; formation of general and professional competencies of future teachers of mathematics; and mathematics teachers to teach in specialized classes.

Keywords: profile education, mathematics, education system of Kazakhstan, elective courses, methodological support of the course.

References:

- [1] L.O. Filatova, *Profile training in foreign countries*, Economic Bulletin of the Rostov State University, vol.3, no 1, p. 144-158, 2005.
- [2] R. Bekmoldayeva, G. Jetpysbaeva, N. Aytbaeva, *Analysis of the current state profile training*, Modern problems of science and education, vol. 6, p. 44, Moscow: Academy of Natural Science, 2012.

The peculiarities of the elective course "Elements of the theory of probability" in terms of specialized education

Gulsara Berikhanova ^a

^a Kazakh Humanitarian Juridical Innovative University, Kazakhstan

^a*bgulsara@mail.ru*

Abstract: In modern developing world, numerous people face with problems. Most of them are associated with the analysis of the influence of random factors and decisions in situations with a probabilistic basis.

The article presents examples about the problems of applied nature which allowed the analysis of the decision to come to the following conclusions:

1. Problems of this nature are presented in the elective course "Combinatorics Probability and Statistics" which develops probabilistic-statistical thinking of students and contributes the formation of the modern worldview. It also helps the destruction of rigid ideas about the connections between events and phenomena, and helps to make decisions in situations with a probabilistic framework and variable character.

2. Separation and accounting features of methodical teaching an elective course can solve the problems associated with the improvement of the overall direction of applied mathematics education. Multilevel design content based on differentiation in the interests, needs and opportunities for students to develop the elements of probability theory.

Keywords: mathematics, modernization of education, specialized education, the elective course, technology training, probability theory and statistics, improving.

References:

[1] I.V. Tsulina, *Methodical features of the elective course "Elements of the theory of probability" for high school students*, Diss. scientific degree.. Candidate Pedagogical Sciences, Moscow, 2010.

[2] G.E. Berikhanova, *Specialized education in Kazakhstan : the problem of modernization of education*, International scientific - practical conference "Theory of functions , functional analysis and their applications", dedicated to 90 - anniversary of the member - correspondent of the Kazakh SSR, Professor Toleubay Idrisovich Amanov, Families, 2013.

Ways of improving the modernization of education in Kazakhstan and problems of specialized education

Gulsara Berikhanova ^a

^a Kazakh Humanitarian Juridical innovative University, Kazakhstan

^a*bgulsara@mail.ru*

Abstract: Today, the great importance to the modernization of general education has diversifying abilities, skills, self-education of children, and the youth formation of willingness to adapt to changing of social and economic conditions of life. These problems can be solved on the basis of differentiated content, organizational forms, teaching methods, educational needs, interests, aptitudes, and abilities of students.

Establishment of specialized education is a relevant and important step in the development of Kazakhstan's school system. Comparative analysis of specialized education in foreign countries shows the effectiveness of the implementation of specialized education into educational process. Thus, differentiation of education in schools is common in many countries. We have analyzed the experience of implementation of specialized education in countries such as the US, Japan, Germany, China, Turkey, and Russia.

The analysis showed that the study of educational conditions in the UK, France, Germany, South Korea and Japan can state that the competition of countries in the economic field is reduced the struggle for supremacy in the field of science and technology. Hence, competition in the training of highly qualified technicians is a competent system solution in the field of practical problems. Modernization of education as a factor in the strategic development of the country should become a priority for Kazakhstan. Education cannot be limited by "tightening," it must be proactive. The new socio-economic conditions of the educational institutions exercise their rights in terms of academic and economic autonomy. It also expands the range of educational services and provide to citizens and enterprises of different organizational forms. Thus, specialized education is time requirement.

Establishment of specialized education is a basic part of continuing education that is directed to implement the learner-centered educational process. It contributes to the empowerment of the individual.

Keywords: Mathematics, modernization of education, specialized education, the elective course, technology training, probability theory and statistics, improving

References:

[1] N.A. Nazarbayev, *Lecture "Towards a knowledge economy through innovation and education" at the Eurasian National University Gumilev, Astana, May 27, 2006.*

- [2] J. Saoyan, *Main trends of modernization of vocational education in China and Russia (benchmarking)*, Ph.D. ... cand. , Ped., Science, Moscow, 2008.
- [3] N. Degtyareva, *Lessons from the future* - All About Turkey todayturkey.ru/do_you_know/turciya-uroki-budushego/
- [4] Address of the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan Nursultan Nazarbayev to the people of Kazakhstan, January 17, 2014 "Kazakhstan's way - 2050: The overarching goal, common interests, common future, Kazakhstan Pravda (national daily newspaper), no 232(27506), 13.07.2013.
- [5] Z.S. Nazaraliev, *Structure and content of the profile of secondary school*, Proceedings of the Republican scientific - practical conference "Profile education students: experience, problems and prospects", Taraz, 2006.
- [6] www.bnews.kz/ru/news/post/62071/.

Scientifically-methodical system of extensive training of the discipline “Elements of the spectral theory of operators” for future teachers of mathematics

Assylzat A. Kopzhassarova ^a, Dossymkhan Rakhymbek ^b

^{a,b} M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, *Kazakhstan*

^a*Asyl_k@mail.ru*, ^b*Rakhymbek_d@mail.ru*

Abstract: This article described the scientific and methodical system of expanded training to a special course for undergraduates. The training program disclosed the need of special courses to prepare teachers according to the purpose of a special course. Its appointment and received results from studying of a special course were also considered.

Elective courses provided an opportunity to improve the quality of training specialists that were able to be ready to change. That change was happening in an educational institutions of higher education and introduced new specialization relevant regional requirements [1].

Learning objectives elements of the spectral theory in the master are:

1. Teaching modern methods of the basis properties for solutions of spectral problems;
2. Ability to apply mathematical methods of research in solving applied problems;
3. Disclosure humanitarian potential of learning elements of the spectral theory of operators;
4. Achieving independent work with a special mathematical literature, ways to apply acquired knowledge in their professional activities.

These goals make future teachers high requirements. In the content of the elective course "Elements of spectral theory" taught in higher education institutions to prepare future mathematics teachers include the emergence and development of the basic concepts (properties of bases, ordinary first order differential operators, own functional systems overall spectral problem, boundary conditions, and so on) definitions, characteristics and properties. The relationships with other disciplines are development of the elementary theory of generalized spectral problem, research methods, metodolonicheskie and historical aspects of this science [2].

Keywords: eigen values, eigen functions, boundary conditions, adjoined function.

References:

- [1] U.K. Tokbergenov, *Theoretical fundamental, of systematization content of natural sciences at school*, Doctoral dissertation, 13.00.01, Almaty, 2009.
[2]. D. Rahymbek, P. Duisebaeva, *On the structure and drections of profile education in school*, «Auezov reading», Shymkent, M. Auezov OKMU, 2012.

The key teaching issues on mathematics and physics integration

Emmen Kosherov ^a, Laura Iskakova ^b

^{a,b} Branch of Orleu National Centre for Further Training, the South Kazakhstan
Oblast Further Training Institute of Pedagogical Workers, Kazakhstan
^a*emmenk@mail.ru*, ^b*iskakova_laura70@mail.ru*

Abstract: The interdisciplinary integration is considered as one of the realistic aspects of teaching. It was described in a great number of scientific and educational researches. That's why this approach should be kept in mind as an alternative way.

The interdisciplinary integration has a long history. It was founded by Kamenski, Ushinski, Danilov, and Esipov. The psychological features of this field were illustrated by such scientists as Pavlov, Samarin, Sechenov, and Vygotski. The impact of integration on the teaching process was determined by Kabanova-Meller, Zverev, Fedorova, Kulagin, and Maksimova [1].

Many school teachers design their lesson plans of this combination and find it as a practical method of teaching. Mathematics and physics are related to the most difficult disciplines of secondary education. The handling of this unit has given beneficial results. In fact, through many experiments researchers (Usova, Multanovski, Kozhekina, Sinyakov, and Tazhmaganbetov [2]) expound on the merits of this link as a learning activity.

Nevertheless, there are some barriers for beneficial effect on proficiency in mathematics and physics integration. The following issues should be detailed:

1. Supplementary materials, binders, plans, handouts, programs for mathematics and physics integration are not made and they are not published.
2. The same notions have different explanations in both disciplines as: alternating-variable quantity, vector-vector quantity, multiplier-proportional multiplier, functional dependence, collinear vectors.

The purpose of our research is to offer practical activities for solving these challenges.

Keywords: Mathematics, physics, inter disciplinary integration, methodical bases.

References:

- [1] B.N. Maksimova, *The interdisciplinary integration in teaching process*, Moscow, p. 192, 1988.
- [2] A. Tazhmaganbetov, *The integration in teaching of Maths and Physics in secondary schools*, Kiev, p. 96, 1995.

Task solving: An effective form of students' mathematical knowledge forming

Alpys Papyshev ^a, Bayan Myrzachmetova ^b,
Elvira Adilbekova ^c, Zhazira Alibekova ^d

^aDepartment of Mathematics, L.N. Gumilyov Eurasian National university,

^{b,c}Department of Mathematics, South Kazakhstan State Pedagogical Institute,

^dDepartment of Mathematics, M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University,
Kazakhstan

^a*darap57@mail.ru*, ^b*turgan98@mail.ru*,

^c*adylbekova_elvir@mail.ru*, ^d*zhasko_@mail.ru*

Abstract: The great role in the process of mathematical knowledge mastering, forming of knowledge, abilities and experiences, necessary for studying mathematics, and using it in practice for preparing students to practical activity, psychologists, didactics, and methodists conduct to education tasks effective using [1]. Tasks of mathematics education at the same time appears in two aspects: as the facility and as the aim of education.

The notion «task» itself is multifaceted. The detailed analysis of definition of the notion «task» is situated in Kolyagin [3] and Fridman [4]. They point to single tasks definition absence because of investigating this notion from different points of view: logical, mathematics, cybernetic, psyche, and pedagogic. On the basis of the investigations of this question analysis one can pick out two approaches of

task definition. The majority of the authors include the subject into task notion itself [5, 6, 3, 7]. On the basis of psychologists' and deducts' investigations analysis it was picked out that the structure of experiences forming should be reflected in the system to make this system an effective quality for process of forming experiences of full value control.

Keywords: mathematical knowledge, forming abilities and experiences, operations, actions, algorithms.

References:

- [1] R.A. Oganessian, U.M. Kolyagin, V.Ya. Sanninskiy, *Mathematics teaching methodic at general school. The general methodic: Studying assistance, edition*, Moscow, Education, 1980.
- [2] A.S. Krigovskaya, *Mathematical activity development and the role of tasks in this development*, Mathematics at school, no. 6, pp. 19-30, 1966.
- [3] U.M. Kolyagin, *Mathematical tasks as a quality for students teaching and development*, Moscow, Education, 1977.
- [4] L.M. Fridman, *Logical-psyche analysis of school studying tasks*, Moscow, Education, 1977.
- [5] G.A. Ball, *Definition of task notion. The process of the task solving*, Kiev, Science thinking, pp. 65-79, 1971.
- [6] M.A. Danilov, *Education process in Soviet school*, Moscow, Teaching edition, 1960.
- [7] A.N. Leon't'ev, *Activity. Mind. Personality*, Moscow, Political edition, 1975.

Educational task - generalized aim of education activity

Alpys Papyshv ^a, Kenesh Abdilda ^b, Nazira Aytbaeva ^c

^aGumilyov Eurasian National University,

^bKaragandinski University Bolashak,

^cM. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

^adarap57@mail.ru, ^babdilda_kenesh@mail.ru, ^caytbaeva.nazira@mail.ru

Abstract: During school years labor, playing and education activities are distinguished. But in general life and activity do not consist of only separate activity forms. Some of them have important role for today; while some of them are more important for future development. So it is not necessary to talk about psyche dependence of activity, but of leading activity [1]. The leading activity is an activity which causes the main changes in physical peculiarities of child personality at definite point of his development [2].

The education activity can be understood as a students' activity which is directed to acquire the theoretical knowledge about the studying subject and general ways of accomplishing the tasks. Thanks to activity children can develop and form their

personalities. [3]. First of all, the educational activity is the result of what the changes in the students take place. This is the activity of self-changing, its products are changes [2]. Generally we can say that these changes are acquisition of new knowledge, in other words, new ways of action by the students.

The main unit of education activity is an education task which formed as a task before *the* class, *for example* «To realize and adopt receptions of education activity of solving *logarithm* equalizations». The education task is tightly connected with generalization in the content; *it brings* the student to generalized attitudes in studying sector of knowledge and new ways of action mastering.

The general aim of education activity can be reached with the help of the system of particular sub aims which help to choose the particular (private) task from definite number of subject tasks. Studying tasks in case of coincidence of particular studies can aim to build structure or to keep maintenance of subject tasks or with both of them.

Keywords: education activity, notion cognition activity, particular education.

References:

- [1] A.N. Leon't'ev, *Problems of psyche development*, 3-d edition, Moscow, 1972.
- [2] D.B. Al'konin, *Psychology of junior scholars teaching*, Moscow, Knowledge, 1974.
- [3] L.M. Fridman, *Psychology-pedagogic basis of mathematical studying at school: To the mathematical teacher about psychology*, Moscow, Education, 1989.

Methodological foundations of teaching methods of mathematics

Dossymkhan Rakhymbek ^a, Anarbay Yunusov ^b, Anipa Madenova ^c

^{a,b,c} M. Auezov South Kazakhstan State University, Kazakhstan

^a*Rakhymbek_d@mail.ru*, ^b*Iunusov_52@mail.ru*, ^c*madienova60@mail.ru*

Abstract: In this study we consider methodological issues study methods of teaching mathematics and the possibility of further improvement. We consider the problem of methodology of teaching mathematics as a problem of the theory of methods of teaching mathematics in general.

Methodological and methodical training of teacher begins with a study of textbooks, teaching and methodical manual subject, but the available text books and educational manuals on teaching mathematics are not sufficiently reflected methodology techniques[1, 2]. Therefore, this study opens up subject and object of methodical science, research methods are described, gives information on the nomination of hypotheses, designing forecasts, development and formulation of solutions of methodical tasks, conducting experimental work, etc.

Keywords: the methodology of mathematics, teaching methodology of mathematics, methodological preparation of teachers, subject and object of methodical science, research methods.

References:

[1] D. Rakhymbek, *Logical and methodological improvement of knowledge of the pupils*, Almaty: RBC, 1998.

[2] D. Rakhymbek, *Methodological foundations of the subject of teaching methods mathematics*, Second International Scientific and Practical Conference, Formation of professional competence of future specialists in accordance with Credit education technology: experience, problems and prospects, pp. 12-15, 2010.

Technology of neurolinguistic programming in mathematics teaching

Sabyrkul Seitova^a

^a Zhetysu State University named after I. Zhansugurova, Kazakhstan

^a*s.m.seitova@mail.ru*

Abstract: In pedagogy, learning process being generated the necessary thought processes and operations develops attention and memory.

In most cases, a psychologist or a teacher identifies the student who has a low level of generalization or inability to establish causal relationships. But the reason for his inability, and how it relates to the fact that it is poorly taught mathematics or Russian language, there is no psychologist or teacher in most cases that can explain it.

Probably, every school psychologist should have faced with the fact that there are students showing good results in all tests, including tests on the now fashionable learning, but having serious problems with studies, despite the sufficient motivation and diligence. What are the causes of this?

Finding answers to these and other questions led us to one of the modern trends of psychology – neurolinguistic programming (NLP). We seem to have found one of the keys for both diagnosis and correction of most student's problems.

In our opinion, 70% of the children who have learning difficulties are associated primarily with mismatching their modal type to teaching methods.

NLP concepts and approaches may become the common language, which will be able to find greater understanding between teacher and student. Currently, they say, as it was in different languages.

NLP is the art and science of personal excellence. It is art because everyone brings their own unique personality and style in what he does, and it is impossible to

reflect in words or technologies. It is science because there is a method and process of discovering patterns, used by outstanding individuals in any field for achieving outstanding results.

NLP is a practical art, allowing achieves those results, which we sincerely strive in this world.

Within neurophysiological concepts here assumes that each person has his own perception of the main channel and storage of information, its so-called "representational system." It is believed that through the channel leading man enters the main stream media.

Representation determines how organized our experience and how we describe the world. This, according to NLP, occurs in images (visual system), in the auditory system sounds and sensations (kinesthetic). Some studies also noted a way of obtaining information as intelligence and, accordingly, allocated rational or digital system.

A teacher should be able to identify the style of the student to use the methods that are most appropriate for the student or for a given group of students.

Advantage of NLP over most other approaches to teaching methods is that is the focus of formal features of internal learning processes and not the specific content of the information. Another feature of NLP is the desire to mobilize domestic resources unconscious students to form a new, more effective ways of teaching.

Keywords: NLP, represent, kinesthetic.

[1] V.A. Pisarenko, *Using the theory of neuro-linguistic programming organization of the learning process in higher school*, Moscow, 2006.

[2] S.V. Kovalev, *NLP teaching efficiency*, Moscow, 2010.

[3] O.E. Dikalina, *Application technologies of neuro-linguistic programming the vprepodavatelskoy activities*, Electron resource, Information-analytical electronic magazine, 2007.

List of participants

A

Saule Abdibekova	104
Kyantai Abdikalikov	105
Galiya Abdikalikova	58
Gulshat Abdikalikova	59
Kenesh Abdilda	134
Assel Abdildayeva	112
Saleem Abdullah	10
Noor Izzri Abdul Wahab	101
Elmira Abdylidaeva	116
Somayeh Abusaleh	120
Akbota M. Abylayeva	10
Azimkhan Abzhapbarov	106, 110
Hulya Acar	11
Elvira Adilbekova	133
Necmettin Aggez	65
Rais Ahmad	12
Anvarjon Ahmedov	35, 36
Maksat Ahmetzhanov	92
Karakoz Aimenova	71
Cevdet Akal	13
Zhambyl Talhauly Ajmenov	125
Hande Gunay Akdemir	108
Nazgul Akhtaeva	68
Meiram Akhymbek	49
Gabdolla Akishev	14, 29
Pinar Akkan	126
Yasar Akkan	126
Esin Aksoy	67
Mehmet Ali Akturk	15
Sema Akturk	38
Essa Aghdassi Alamdari	16
Javid Ali	34
Zhazira Alibekova	106, 133
Mustafa Alp	76
Serik Altynbek	93
Shadiyar Altynbekov	107
Tulegen Amanbayev	94, 95
Meiramkul Amangaliyeva	37, 60
Jurgen Appell	106
Mirsaid Aripov	61
Anar Asanova	62

Jangerey Ashigaliyev	96
Nurgali Ashirbayev	18, 106, 107, 110
Zhansaya Ashirbayeva	107
Maksat Ashyraliyev	88, 111
Allaberen Ashyralyev	38, 39, 63, 64, 65, 80, 81, 82
Charyyar Ashyralyyev	66, 83, 84
Kamel A. Atan	19
Nazira Aytbaeva	134

B

Askar O. Baiarystanov	10
Elgiz Bairamov	40
Elmira Bakirova	69
Jozef Banas	18
Metin Basarir	19
Nurgul Okur Bekar	108
Akbope Beisebaeva	95
Ahmet Bekir	67, 109
Raina Bekmoldayeva	107, 127, 128
Gulnar Berdenova	54
Abdumauvlen Berdyshev	68
Gulsara Berikhanova	129, 130
Amantay Berzhanov	59
Gani Besbaev	41
Sherali Bilal	21
Bilal Bilalov	20
Bazarkan N. Biyarov	42

C

Zafer Cakir	83, 126
Murat Candan	22
Ercan Celik	86, 112, 124
Fatih Celiker	85
Elif Otkun Cevik	44, 45
Lale Cona	44

D

Azhibek Dasibekov	110
Mutlu Dedetürk	84
Esra Demirel	87, 100
Zilal Direk	111
Mustafa Ali Dokuyucu	86
Anil Kumar Dubey	23
Peruza Duisebayeva	127, 128

Faruk Dusunceli	112	Aigerim Kalybai	28, 31
Dulat Dzhumabaev	69	Zeynep Kambarova	55
E		Baltabek Kanguzhin	47
Abdullah Said Erdogan	64	Melike Kaplan	109
G		Mehmet Fatih Karaaslan	83
Okan Gercek	80	Vatan Karakaya	24
Bahadir Ozgur Guler	44, 45	Ibrahim Karatay	85
Ozkan Guner	67, 109	Erkinjon Karimov	68
Asuman Gunes	22	Doğan Kaya	113
Faik Gursoy	24	Akylbek Kerimbekov ...	115, 116, 117, 118, 119
H		Hossein Jabbari Khamnei	120
Hashim Hizam	101	Yusuf Kocak	86
Saqib Hussain	43	Mehmet Emir Koksall	120
I		Leila Kopbosyn	112
Aigul Imanbaeba	52	Assylzat Kopzhassarova	52, 131
Nurlan Imanbaev	43	Bakytbek Koshanov	72
Kanzharbek Imanberdiyev	60, 71	Emmen Kosherov	132
Askarbek Imanchiev	70	Minzilya T. Kosmakova	37
Pavel Inchin	102	Bahytjamal Kulbaeva	118
Alexander M. Inkov	125	Muhammet Kurulay	85
Pembe Ipek	45	L	
Imdat Iscan	108	Mehrdad Lakestani	121
Laura Iskakova	132	J. H. Loxton	19
Bahtiyar Ismailov	96, 98	Alexey Lukashov	11, 13, 15
Khayrulla Ismailov	96, 98	M	
Miqdad Ismailov	25	Anipa Madenova	128, 135
Zameddin I. Ismailov	40, 44, 45	Saulebek Mahashev	29
Daniyal Israfilov	26	Anar Makhatova	99
J		Eberhard Malkowsky	30
Mohammad Reza Jabbarzadeh	46	Beles Mameshov	95
Syeda Darakhshan Jabeen	96	Norman Mariun	101
Afet Jabrailova	25	Saule Meldebekova	97
Julije Jaksetic	27	Urmila Mishra	23
Nur Amalina Jamaludin	36	Mahmut Modanli	81
Muvasharkhan Jenaliyev .	37, 60, 71, 92, 112	Naceri Mostepha	73
Skanderbek Joldasbekov	27	Madi Muratbekov	93
Assylbek Jomartov	27	Moldir Muratbekova	77
K		Bayan Myrzachmetova	133
Aisha Kadirimbetova	119	Kalbibi Myrzatayeva	30
Nurdane Kale	85	N	
Maksat Kalimoldayev	112	Raikan Nametkulova	117
Tynysbek Kalmenov	47	Yulduz Nametova	97

Tubu Nazarova	20
Juan J. Nieto	34

O

Ryskul Oinarov	31, 32
Isabek Orazov	99
Kordan N. Ospanov	75
Myrzagali N. Ospanov	74
Mukhtarbay Otelbaev	75
Yildirim Ozdemir	76
Elif Ozturk	87
Mesut Ozturk	100, 126

P

Irina Pankratova	101
Alpys Papyshv	133, 134
Josip Pecaric	27
Aygul Polatbek	128

Q

Shrideh Khalaf Qasem Al-Omari ...	16
-----------------------------------	----

R

Madi Raikhan	42
Zafar Rakhmonov	61
Dossymkhan Rakhymbek ..	131, 135
Murat I. Ramazanov	37, 60
Khanym Ramazanova	30
Tulkin H. Rasulov	48
Gholam Roqia	27

S

Makhmud Sadybekov .	43,49,50,78,79
Aynur Sahin	19
Siti H. Sapar	19
Abdisalam Sarsenbi	51
Abdizhahan Sarsenbi	35, 50, 51
Ekrem Savas	33
Ali Ugur Sazaklioglu	63
Erkeaim Seidakmat kyzy	115
Sabyrkul Seitova	136
Ordabay Sembiyev	96
Meltem Sertbas	40
Sedagat Shahmorad	122
Amir Shaldanbaev	52, 53
Aygerim Shaldanbaeva	55
Salima Shalenova	53
Bakhtugirei Sinchev	27

Yaudat Sultanaev	54
Durvudkhan Suragan	47
Davoud Nazari Susahab	122

T

Abolfazl Tari	123
Aliya Taskulova	110
Zhanar Taspaganbetova	32
Sueda Nur Tekalan	64
Ainur Temirkhanova	28
Aizhan Tengaeva	41
Ahmet Testici	26
Fatih Sabahattin Tetikoglu	39
Fatma Songul Ozesenli Tetikoglu .	82
Gamidulla Tilleuov	95
Niyaz Tokmagambetov	47, 79
Arash Toudeshki	101
Bibigul Tulegenova	55
Kanat Tulenov	56
Irfan Turk	88
Batir Khan Turmetov	77

U

Izhar Uddin	34
Emrah Unal	124
Aijan Urmatova	97
Yeldar Ussenov	127
Meltem Uzun	89, 90

Y

Numan Yalcin	124
Bulat-Batyr S. Yesmagambetov ..	125
Nurgissa Yessirkegenov	78
Ozgur Yildirim	89, 90
Anarbay Yunusov	135

Z

Tamara Zhukabayeva	96
Emel Zusi	80

Contents

Foreword	3
Journals for Full Papers	4
Invited Speakers	5
Organizing Committee	6
International Advisory Board	7
International Organizing Committee	8
Technical Program Committee Members	9

ANALYSIS

ANALYSIS 1

Saleem Abdullah, <i>Fuzzy soft set over Fuzzy topological spaces</i>	10
Akbota M. Abylayeva, Askar O. Baiarystanov <i>Hardy type inequalities involving suprema</i>	10
Hulya Acar, Alexey Lukashov, <i>Loewner evolution and stochastic differential equations</i>	11
Rais Ahmad, <i>Generalized monotonicities and their applications</i>	12
Cevdet Akal, Alexey Lukashov, <i>Mean value multipoint multivariate Pade approximations</i>	13
Gabdolla Akishev, <i>The estimates of widths of classes in the Lorentz space</i>	14
Mehmet Ali Akturk, Alexey Lukashov, <i>Markov-type inequalities for rational functions on several intervals</i>	15
Essa Aghdassi Alamdari, <i>Exact constants for best approximation on the group $SU(2)$</i>	16
Shrideh Khalaf Qasem Al-Omari, <i>Certain definition of half-Hartley transform in the space of generalized functions</i>	16
Nurgali Ashirbayev, Jozef Banas, <i>On an approach to the theory of some nonlinear integral equations</i>	18
Kamel A. Atan, J. H. Loxton, Siti H. Sapar, <i>Estimating exponential sums associated with polynomial forms</i>	19
Metin Basarir, Aynur Sahin, <i>A new three-step iteration for generalized nonexpansive mappings in a $CAT(0)$ space</i>	19
Bilal Bilalov, Tubu Nazarova, <i>On statistical type convergence in uniform spaces</i>	20
Sherali Bilal, <i>On a Hardy's inequality</i>	21
Murat Candan, Asuman Gunes, <i>Paranormed sequence space of non-absolute type founded using generalized difference matrix</i>	22
Anil Kumar Dubey, Urmila Mishra, <i>Some fixed point results of single-valued mapping for c-distance in TVS-cone metric spaces</i>	23
Faik Gursoy, Vatan Karakaya, <i>Stability and convergence results for modified Jungck-Picard-S iterative method for asymptotically nonexpansive mappings</i>	24

Miqdad Ismailov, Afet Jabrailova, <i>On $\tilde{X}$-frames and conjugate systems in Banach spaces</i>	25
Daniyal Israfilov, Ahmet Testici, <i>Approximation problems in the variable exponent Lebesgue spaces</i>	26
Julije Jaksetic, Josip Pecaric, Gholam Roqia, <i>On Jensen's inequality involving averages of convex functions</i>	27
Skanderbek Joldasbekov, Bakhtugirei Sinchev, Assylbek Jomartov, <i>Definition of number of the valid roots of the polynom</i>	27
Aigerim Kalybai, Ainur Temirkhanova, <i>Weighted inequalities of n-multiple discrete Hardy operators on cones of monotone functions</i>	28
Saulebek Mahashev, Gabdolla Akishev, <i>On estimates of M-term approximations of classes in a symmetric space</i>	29
Eberhard Malkowsky, <i>Matrix transformations on matrix domains of triangles</i> ..	30
Kalbibi Myrzatayeva, Khanym Ramazanova, <i>Oscillatory conditions of the nonlinear second order differential equation</i>	30
Ryskul Oinarov, Aigerim Kalybai, <i>Weighted inequalities of a class of semiadditive operators and their applications</i>	31
Ryskul Oinarov, Zhanar Taspaganbetova, <i>Hardy type inequalities on the cone of monotone sequences</i>	32
Ekrem Savas, <i>A new sequence space and A-statistical convergence</i>	33
Izhar Uddin, Juan J. Nieto, Javid Ali, <i>One step iteration scheme for multivalued mappings in $CAT(0)$ spaces</i>	34

ANALYSIS 2

Anvarjon Ahmedov, Abdizhahan Sarsenbi, <i>Spectral decompositions related to the polyharmonic operators</i>	35
Anvarjon Ahmedov, Nur Amalina Jamaludin, <i>Conditions for uniformly convergence of expansions of continuous functions from Nikolskii classes in eigenfunction expansions of the Schrodinger operator</i>	36
Meiramkul Amangaliyeva, Muvasharkhan Jenaliyev, Minzilya T. Kosmakova, Murat I. Ramazanov, <i>On the spectrum of Volterra integral equation with the "incompressible" kernel</i>	37
Allaberen Ashyralyev, Sema Akturk, <i>Fractional spaces generated by the positive differential operator in the half-line $\mathbb{R}^+$ and their applications</i>	38
Allaberen Ashyralyev, Fatih Sabahattin Tetikoglu, <i>The positivity of the second order difference operator with periodic conditions in Holder spaces and its applications</i>	39
Elgiz Bairamov, Meltem Sertbas, Zameddin I. Ismailov, <i>Self-adjoint extensions of singular third-order differential operator and applications</i>	40
Gani Besbaev, Aizhan Tengaeva, <i>On the basis properties of root functions of two generalized eigenvalue problems</i>	41
Bazarkan N. Biyarov, Madi Raikhan, <i>Nonselfadjoint correct restrictions and extensions with real spectrum</i>	42

Saqib Hussain , <i>Functions under a linear operator</i>	43
Nurlan Imanbaev , Makhmud Sadybekov , <i>Characteristic determinant of the spectral problem for the ordinary differential operator with the boundary load</i>	43
Zameddin I. Ismailov , Lale Cona , Elif Otkun Cevik , Bahadir Ozgur Guler , <i>Weyl numbers of diagonal matrices</i>	44
Zameddin I. Ismailov , Elif Otkun Cevik , Bahadir Ozgur Guler , Pembe Ipek , <i>Structure of spectrum of solvable pantograph differential operators for the first order</i>	45
Mohammad Reza Jabbarzadeh , <i>Weak normal classes of substitution operators</i>	46
Tynysbek Kalmenov , Durvudkhan Suragan , <i>On spectral zeta functions for a non-local boundary value problem of the Laplacian</i>	47
Baltabek Kanguzhin , Niyaz Tokmagambetov , <i>Fourier transform and pseudo-differential operators</i>	47
Tulkin H. Rasulov , <i>Some properties of the Schur complement of a block operator matrix</i>	48
Makhmud Sadybekov , Meiram Akhymbek , <i>Spectral properties of some non strongly regular boundary value problems for fourth order differential operators</i>	49
Abdizhahan Sarsenbi , Makhmud Sadybekov , <i>About an approach to the fourth-order operator bundles</i>	50
Abdizhahan Sarsenbi , Abdisalam Sarsenbi , <i>The third-order polynomial bundle and eigenfunctions</i>	51
Amir Shaldanbaev , Assylzat Kopzhassarova , Aigul Imanbaeva , <i>Periodic problem for first-order equations with deviating argument</i>	52
Amir Shaldanbaev , Salima Shalenova , <i>About the strong solvability of mixed problems for first order equations with deviating argument</i>	53
Yaudat Sultanaev , Gulnar Berdenova , <i>The deficiency indices of singular differential operators in vector-valued functions space</i>	54
Bibigul Tulegenova , Zeynep Kambarova , Aygerim Shaldanbaeva , <i>Solution of a singularly perturbed Cauchy problem by similitude method</i>	55
Kanat Tulenov , <i>Duality theorems for the noncommutative spaces</i>	56

ANALYSIS 3

Galiya Abdikalikova , <i>On boundary value problem with nonlocal conditions for the system of partial differential equations</i>	58
Gulshat Abdikalikova , Amantay Berzhanov , <i>On multiperiodicity and almost periodicity of solutions of boundary value problem for system of parabolic type equation</i>	59
Meiramkul Amangaliyeva , Muvasharkhan Jenaliyev , Kanzharbek Imanberdiyev , Murat Ramazanov , <i>On a stability of a solution of the loaded heat equation</i> ..	60
Mirsaid Aripov , Zafar Rakhmonov , <i>The Cauchy problem for a doubly nonlinear parabolic equation with inhomogeneous density and sources</i>	61

Anar Asanova , <i>Solvability of the nonlocal multi-point boundary value problem for system of quasilinear hyperbolic equations</i>	62
Allaberen Ashyralyev , Ali Ugur Sazaklioglu , <i>A note on the stability of a time-dependent source identification problem</i>	63
Allaberen Ashyralyev , Sueda Nur Tekalan , Abdullah Said Erdogan , <i>On a first order partial differential equation with the nonlocal boundary condition</i>	64
Allaberen Ashyralyev , Necmettin Aggez , <i>On the nonlocal boundary value problem for semilinear hyperbolic equation</i>	65
Charyyar Ashyralyyev , <i>Inverse Neumann problem for an equation of elliptic type</i>	66
Ahmet Bekir , Esin Aksoy , Ozkan Guner , <i>A generalized fractional sub-equation method for nonlinear fractional differential equations</i>	67
Abdumauvlen Berdyshev , Erkinjon Karimov , Nazgul Akhtaeva , <i>On a boundary-value problem for the parabolic-hyperbolic equation with the fractional derivative and the sewing condition of the integral form</i>	68
Dulat Dzhumabaev , Elmira Bakirova , <i>Solvability of the nonlinear boundary value problem for Fredholm integro-differential equation with impulse effect</i>	69
Askarbek Imanchiev , <i>Parameterization method for the second-order nonlinear three-point boundary value problem</i>	70
Muvasharkhan Jenaliyev , Kanzharbek Imanberdiyev , Karakoz Aimenova , <i>Ill-posed problem for the biharmonic equation</i>	71
Bakytbek Koshanov , <i>On the solvability of boundary value problems for the non-homogeneous polyharmonic equation in a ball</i>	72
Naceri Mostepha , <i>Existence of positive solutions for the fourth-order nonlinear ordinary differential systems with two parameters</i>	73
Myrzagali N. Ospanov , <i>Coercive estimates for solutions of one singular equation with the third-order partial derivative</i>	74
Mukhtarbay Otelbaev , Kordan N. Ospanov , <i>Differentiable solutions of the second order elliptic equation</i>	75
Yildirim Ozdemir , Mustafa Alp , <i>A note on nonlocal boundary value problems for parabolic-Schrodinger equations</i>	76
Makhmud Sadybekov , Batirkhan Turmetov , Moldir Muratbekova , <i>On solvability of some nonlocal boundary value problems with the Hadamard boundary operator</i>	77
Makhmud Sadybekov , Nurgissa Yessirkegenov , <i>A criterion for the strong solvability of the Neumann-Tricomi problem for the Lavrent'ev-Bitsadze equation in L_p</i>	78
Makhmud Sadybekov , Niyaz Tokmagambetov , <i>Gellerstedt equation with integral perturbation of Cauchy condition</i>	79

APPLIED MATHEMATICS

APPLIED MATHEMATICS 1

Allaberen Ashyralyev, Okan Gercek, Emel Zusi, <i>Well-posedness of difference scheme for elliptic-parabolic equations in Holder spaces without a weight</i> .	80
Allaberen Ashyralyev, Mahmut Modanli, <i>On the numerical solution of a telegraph equation by difference schemes</i>	81
Allaberen Ashyralyev, Fatma Songul Ozesenli Tetikoglu, <i>Well-posedness of a third order of accuracy difference scheme for Bitsadze-Samarskii type multi-point NBVPs</i>	82
Charyyar Ashyralyev, Zafer Cakir, <i>Approximate solution of the two-dimensional singular integral equation</i>	83
Charyyar Ashyralyev, Mutlu Dedetürk, <i>Approximation of the inverse elliptic problem with mixed boundary value conditions</i>	84
Nurdane Kale, Ibrahim Karatay, <i>Finite difference method of fractional parabolic partial differential equations with variable coefficients</i>	85
Mehmet Fatih Karaaslan, Fatih Celiker, Muhammet Kurulay, <i>Hybridizable discontinuous Galerkin method for solving Caputo fractional boundary value problems</i>	85
Yusuf Kocak, Ercan Celik, Mustafa Ali Dokuyucu, <i>An optimal control problem for linearised Navier-Stokes equation</i>	86
Elif Ozturk, Esra Demirel, <i>A note on the numerical solution of the semilinear elliptic equation</i>	87
Irfan Turk, Maksat Ashyralyev, <i>On the numerical solution of hyperbolic equations with singular source terms</i>	88
Ozgur Yildirim, Meltem Uzun, <i>On fourth order of accuracy stable difference scheme for multipoint NBVP of the hyperbolic type</i>	89
Ozgur Yildirim, Meltem Uzun, <i>On third order of accuracy stable difference scheme for multipoint NBVP of the hyperbolic type</i>	90

APPLIED MATHEMATICS 2

Maksat Ahmetzhanov, Muvasharkhan Jenaliyev, <i>On the controllability of the multidimensional phase system</i>	92
Serik Altynbek, Madi Muratbekov, <i>The method of calculation of flooding zones on an territory with the use of digital elevation model on the basis of successive pools</i>	93
Tulegen Amanbayev, <i>Modeling of dispersed particles sedimentation in suspension at available liquid filtration</i>	94
Tulegen Amanbayev, Gamidulla Tilleuov, Beles Mameshov, Akbope Beisebaeva, <i>Computing analysis of one-dimensional flotation process</i>	95
Jangerey Ashigaliyev, Ordabay Sembiyev, Tamara Zhukabayeva, <i>Mathematical transformations of Erlang formula</i>	96
Syeda Darakhshan Jabeen, <i>On suspension design and passengers comfort</i>	96

Bahtiyar Ismailov , Khayrulla Ismailov , Saule Meldebekova , Yulduz Nametova , <i>A method for solving equations of the turbulent atmospheric diffusion</i>	97
Bahtiyar Ismailov , Khayrulla Ismailov , Aijan Urmatova , <i>Modeling and calculation of the trajectory of droplets in a multistage channel mass-transfer apparatus ...</i>	98
Isabek Orazov , Anar Makhatova , <i>An inverse problem of mathematical modeling of the extraction process of polydisperse porous materials</i>	99
Elif Ozturk , Esra Demirel , <i>A modelling of thermal source's efficiency via data envelopment analysis</i>	100
Norman Mariun , Arash Toudeshki , Hashim Hizam , Noor Izzri Abdul Wahab , <i>Mathematical Modelling of a five stages $n^2 + n$ voltage multiplier's output in the time-domain</i>	101
Irina Pankratova , Pavel Inchin , <i>Nonlinear matrix modeling of macro system asymptotic behavior</i>	102

APPLIED MATHEMATICS 3

Saule Abdibekova , <i>Error control methods for digital devices</i>	104
Kyantai Abdikalikov , <i>Quick multiplying multidigit number with use the modification of the algorithm fast transformation Fourier</i>	105
Jurgen Appell , <i>A friendly introduction to condensing operators</i>	106
Nurgali Ashirbayev , Azimkhan Abzhapbarov , Zhazira Alibekova , <i>The wave field in a rectangular area with discontinuities in boundary conditions</i>	106
Nurgali Ashirbayev , Raina Bekmoldayeva , Zhansaya Ashirbayeva , Shadiyar Altynbekov , <i>Influence of heterogeneity of the character fixing the border on the spread of two-dimensional waves</i>	107
Nurgul Okur Bekar , Hande Gunay Akdemir , Imdat Iscan , <i>On strongly GA-convex functions and stochastic processes</i>	108
Ahmet Bekir , Melike Kaplan , Ozkan Guner , <i>A novel modified simple equation method and its application to some nonlinear evolution equation systems</i>	109
Azhibek Dasibekov , Azimkhan Abzhapbarov , Nurgali Ashirbayev , Aliya Taskulova , <i>Bessel functions in problems of inhomogeneous soil consolidation ..</i>	110
Zilal Direk , Maksat Ashyraliyev , <i>A second order of accuracy finite difference scheme for the integral-differential equation of the hyperbolic type</i>	111
Faruk Dusunceli , Ercan Celik , <i>Numerical solution for high-order linear complex differential equations in a circular domain</i>	112
Maksat Kalimoldayev , Muvasharkhan Jenaliyev , Assel Abdildayeva , Leila Kopbosyn , <i>On the optimality of one power system</i>	113
Doğan Kaya , <i>A numerical comparison for recent modifications of Adomian decomposition methods for nonlinear fractional KdV equations</i>	113
Akylbek Kerimbekov , Erkeaim Seidakmat kyzy , <i>On the solvability of the problem of the optimal boundary control of thermal processes described by the Volterra integro-differential equations</i>	115

Akylbek Kerimbekov , Elmira Abdyldaeva , <i>On the solvability of the problem of the distributed optimal control of oscillation processes described by the Fredholm integro-differential equations</i>	116
Akylbek Kerimbekov , Raikan Nametkulova , <i>On the solvability of the problem of the optimal control of thermal processes described by the Fredholm integro-differential equations</i>	117
Akylbek Kerimbekov , Bahytjamal Kulbaeva , <i>On the solvability of the problem of the optimal control of thermal processes described by the Volterra integro-differential equations</i>	118
Akylbek Kerimbekov , Aisha Kadirimbetova , <i>On the solvability of the problem of the optimal boundary control of thermal processes described by the Fredholm integro-differential equations</i>	119
Hossein Jabbari Khamnei , Somayeh Abusaleh , <i>Estimation of parameters in logistic distribution with RSS and comparing with SRS</i>	120
Mehmet Emir Koksal , <i>Commutativity conditions of some second order time-varying linear differential systems</i>	120
Mehrdad Lakestani , <i>Variational-B-spline iteration method for solution of Lane-Emden equation</i>	121
Sedagat Shahmorad , Davoud Nazari Susahab , <i>Efficient quadrature rules for solving nonlinear fractional integro-differential equations of the Hammerstein type</i>	122
Abolfazl Tari , <i>The differential transform method for solving the model describing biological species living together</i>	123
Emrah Unal , Numan Yalcin , Ercan Celik , <i>Numerical solutions of linear differential-algebraic equation systems via Hartley series</i>	124
Bulat-Batyr Sauhymovich Yesmagambetov , Zhambyl Talhauly Ajmenov , Alexander Mikhailovich Inkov , <i>Definition of characteristics of output streams of the random data in radio telemetering systems with compression</i>	125

MATHEMATICAL EDUCATION

Yasar Akkan , Zafer Cakir , Mesut Ozturk , Pinar Akkan , <i>Mathematics in the eyes of academics and students of engineering faculty</i>	126
Raina Bekmoldayeva , Peruza Duisebayeva , Yeldar Ussenov , <i>Enhancing ideological and humanistic orientation in teaching mathematics</i>	127
Raina Bekmoldayeva , Peruza Duisebayeva , Aygul Polatbek , Anipa Madenova , <i>History of the formation of profile training mathematics in Kazakhstan and prospects of development</i>	128
Gulsara Berikhanova , <i>The peculiarities of the elective course "Elements of the theory of probability" in terms of specialized education</i>	129
Gulsara Berikhanova , <i>Ways of improving the modernization of education in Kazakhstan and problems of specialized education</i>	130

Assylzat A. Kopzhassarova , Dossymkhan Rakhymbek , <i>Scientifically-methodical system of extensive training of the discipline “Elements of the spectral theory of operators” for future teachers of mathematics</i>	131
Emmen Kosherov , Laura Iskakova , <i>The key teaching issues on mathematics and physics integration</i>	132
Alpys Papyshev , Bayan Myrzachmetova , Elvira Adilbekova , Zhazira Alibekova , <i>Task solving: An effective form of students’ mathematical knowledge forming</i>	133
Alpys Papyshev , Kenesh Abdilda , Nazira Aytbaeva , <i>Educational task - generalized aim of education activity</i>	134
Dossymkhan Rakhymbek , Anarbay Yunusov , Anipa Madenova , <i>Methodological foundations of teaching methods of mathematics</i>	135
Sabyrkul Seitova , <i>Technology of neurolinguistic programming in mathematics teaching</i>	136
List of participants	138
Contents	141